

U.S. International Transactions Tables

The following tables present statistics for the U.S. international transactions accounts that were released on March 19, 2020. Additional historical statistics for the tables can be viewed and downloaded from the international transactions [interactive database](#) on BEA's Web site.

To print selected tables, use the Print option on the drop down menu under File at the top, then choose Current page or Pages (for example choose 2-3 or 30).

1.1. U.S. International Transactions	2
1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail	4
1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country	7
2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods	122
2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	126
2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	128
2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments	131
3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services.....	132
3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	134
3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted Detail.....	136
4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income	139
4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment.....	140
4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector	142
4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector	143
5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income.....	144
6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment	145
7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment	148
8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment	150
9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies.....	152

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,735,684	3,763,944	938,689	939,453	947,211	941,193	936,087
2	Exports of goods and services	2,501,310	2,498,034	623,761	625,487	625,475	623,413	623,658
3	Goods	1,674,330	1,652,806	416,964	417,623	413,217	412,244	409,722
4	Services	826,980	845,228	206,797	207,865	212,258	211,169	213,936
5	Primary income receipts	1,084,183	1,123,101	276,483	278,151	286,155	280,808	277,987
6	Investment income	1,077,515	1,116,266	274,786	276,447	284,445	279,095	276,279
7	Compensation of employees	6,668	6,835	1,697	1,704	1,710	1,712	1,709
8	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /1/	150,191	142,809	38,445	35,814	35,581	36,972	34,441
9	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	4,226,662	4,262,295	1,082,616	1,076,351	1,073,464	1,066,571	1,045,908
10	Imports of goods and services	3,128,989	3,114,459	794,907	783,245	785,865	781,836	763,512
11	Goods	2,561,667	2,519,049	649,288	635,666	637,734	633,142	612,506
12	Services	567,322	595,409	145,620	147,579	148,131	148,694	151,006
13	Primary income payments	830,198	866,105	216,424	221,112	219,385	214,903	210,704
14	Investment income	810,618	845,785	211,467	216,142	214,373	209,762	205,508
15	Compensation of employees	19,580	20,320	4,956	4,970	5,013	5,142	5,195
16	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /1/	267,475	281,732	71,285	71,994	68,213	69,832	71,692
Capital account								
17	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	3,247	0	2,723	0	0	0	0
18	Capital transfer payments and other debits	12	10	2	0	0	10	n.a.
Financial account								
19	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	310,827	426,912	147,259	111,706	142,647	171,561	998
20	Direct investment assets	-78,457	197,670	25,696	8,617	111,767	42,085	35,202
21	Portfolio investment assets	334,033	35,875	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	32,106	18,939
22	Other investment assets	50,262	188,709	141,668	144,757	1,815	95,488	-53,352
23	Reserve assets	4,989	4,659	2,105	208	2,359	1,882	210
24	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	735,583	784,440	286,247	125,661	345,328	241,596	71,855
25	Direct investment liabilities	258,392	310,811	52,720	109,459	92,686	65,171	43,495
26	Portfolio investment liabilities	315,676	231,617	14,884	-42,822	181,016	121,606	-28,183
27	Other investment liabilities	161,515	242,012	218,644	59,023	71,626	54,820	56,543
28	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /2/	-20,721	-38,378	-22,632	-21,421	-9,642	-6,382	-933
Statistical discrepancy								
29	Statistical discrepancy / 3/	42,266	102,456	-20,414	101,523	-86,071	48,972	38,032
29a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	18,036	25,664	-16,346	-24,659	15,341
Balances								
30	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 9) /4/	-490,978	-498,351	-143,927	-136,898	-126,252	-125,378	-109,822
31	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 10)	-627,679	-616,425	-171,146	-157,758	-160,390	-158,423	-139,854
32	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 11)	-887,338	-866,244	-232,323	-218,044	-224,517	-220,899	-202,784
33	Balance on services (line 4 less line 12)	259,659	249,819	61,177	60,286	64,128	62,476	62,930
34	Balance on primary income (line 5 less line 13)	253,985	256,997	60,059	57,039	66,769	65,905	67,283
35	Balance on secondary income (line 8 less line 16)	-117,284	-138,923	-32,841	-36,180	-32,632	-32,860	-37,251
36	Balance on capital account (line 17 less line 18) /4/	3,235	-10	2,721	0	0	-10	0
37	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 30 plus line 36) /5/	-487,743	-498,361	-141,206	-136,898	-126,252	-125,389	-109,822
38	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 19 less line 24 plus line 28) /5/	-445,477	-395,906	-161,621	-35,376	-212,323	-76,417	-71,790

Continues on next page

Table 1.1. U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

2. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

3. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 38 less line 37, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

4. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

5. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	3,735,684	3,763,944	938,689	939,453	947,211	941,193	936,087
2	Exports of goods and services	2,501,310	2,498,034	623,761	625,487	625,475	623,413	623,658
3	Goods	1,674,330	1,652,806	416,964	417,623	413,217	412,244	409,722
4	General merchandise	1,652,113	1,633,066	412,683	412,906	408,967	407,162	404,031
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	133,176	131,133	29,988	31,835	34,304	33,926	31,068
6	Industrial supplies and materials	534,649	525,705	136,077	130,523	132,768	129,503	132,911
7	Capital goods except automotive	563,156	547,363	142,219	141,791	135,408	134,842	135,322
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	158,839	161,848	37,827	41,306	40,287	41,491	38,764
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	205,471	205,689	51,917	52,826	51,328	51,675	49,860
10	Other general merchandise	56,821	61,327	14,655	14,624	14,873	15,724	16,106
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
12	Nonmonetary gold	21,947	19,310	4,214	4,625	4,165	4,943	5,577
13	Services	826,980	845,228	206,797	207,865	212,258	211,169	213,936
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	30,968	32,525	8,225	8,069	7,750	8,211	8,495
15	Transport	92,852	91,356	22,882	23,040	23,270	22,621	22,426
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	214,680	213,482	53,297	54,190	53,373	52,409	53,511
17	Insurance services	17,466	18,281	4,417	4,404	4,359	4,731	4,787
18	Financial services	112,015	111,275	27,854	27,316	28,710	27,639	27,610
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	128,748	128,932	31,467	31,568	32,741	32,210	32,413
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	43,196	47,813	11,230	11,414	11,894	12,045	12,460
21	Other business services	165,821	180,071	42,074	42,974	44,885	45,620	46,592
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21,235	21,492	5,350	4,890	5,277	5,684	5,642
23	Primary income receipts	1,084,183	1,123,101	276,483	278,151	286,155	280,808	277,987
24	Investment income	1,077,515	1,116,266	274,786	276,447	284,445	279,095	276,279
25	Direct investment income	574,464	579,988	141,248	143,551	147,657	143,460	145,320
26	Portfolio investment income	411,171	427,643	107,568	103,721	107,619	108,474	107,829
27	Other investment income	91,247	107,760	25,783	28,943	28,921	26,918	22,978
28	Reserve asset income	632	873	187	231	248	243	151
29	Compensation of employees	6,668	6,835	1,697	1,704	1,710	1,712	1,709
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /2/	150,191	142,809	38,445	35,814	35,581	36,972	34,441
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	4,226,662	4,262,295	1,082,616	1,076,351	1,073,464	1,066,571	1,045,908
32	Imports of goods and services	3,128,989	3,114,459	794,907	783,245	785,865	781,836	763,512
33	Goods	2,561,667	2,519,049	649,288	635,666	637,734	633,142	612,506
34	General merchandise	2,551,105	2,508,429	646,669	633,756	635,959	630,218	608,496
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	148,364	151,597	37,358	37,469	38,589	38,363	37,175
36	Industrial supplies and materials	583,344	528,974	144,308	134,407	136,746	130,170	127,651
37	Capital goods except automotive	695,939	681,551	175,102	172,332	170,706	169,703	168,810
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	373,123	376,956	96,013	95,396	96,867	95,636	89,057
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	649,096	656,165	166,557	167,453	165,124	167,726	155,863
40	Other general merchandise	101,237	113,186	27,331	26,698	27,926	28,621	29,940
41	Nonmonetary gold	10,562	10,620	2,619	1,911	1,775	2,924	4,010
42	Services	567,322	595,409	145,620	147,579	148,131	148,694	151,006
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,718	8,823	2,287	2,164	2,277	2,175	2,207
44	Transport	108,202	110,116	28,119	27,931	27,455	27,245	27,485
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	144,463	152,321	37,364	37,774	37,773	37,905	38,869
46	Insurance services	42,485	48,581	11,369	11,680	12,131	12,337	12,433
47	Financial services	31,298	33,670	7,932	8,448	8,385	8,396	8,440
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	56,117	57,073	14,445	14,258	14,243	14,155	14,416
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	41,190	43,156	10,690	10,309	10,762	10,934	11,151
50	Other business services	111,874	117,566	27,635	29,113	29,142	29,441	29,870
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,975	24,105	5,779	5,903	5,962	6,105	6,135
52	Primary income payments	830,198	866,105	216,424	221,112	219,385	214,903	210,704
53	Investment income	810,618	845,785	211,467	216,142	214,373	209,762	205,508
54	Direct investment income	244,197	245,770	62,648	65,138	61,618	59,176	59,839
55	Portfolio investment income	471,795	485,233	119,879	119,776	121,649	122,038	121,769
56	Other investment income	94,626	114,782	28,941	31,228	31,106	28,548	23,901
57	Compensation of employees	19,580	20,320	4,956	4,970	5,013	5,142	5,195
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /2/	267,475	281,732	71,285	71,994	68,213	69,832	71,692

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	3,247	0	2,723	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	12	10	2	0	0	10	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+))	310,827	426,912	147,259	111,706	142,647	171,561	998
62	Direct investment assets	-78,457	197,670	25,696	8,617	111,767	42,085	35,202
63	Equity	-151,614	207,046	19,875	46,708	79,434	40,835	40,069
64	Debt instruments	73,157	-9,376	5,821	-38,091	32,332	1,250	-4,867
65	Portfolio investment assets	334,033	35,875	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	32,106	18,939
66	Equity and investment fund shares	194,087	-250,967	31,754	-50,488	-30,446	-72,808	-97,224
67	Debt securities	139,945	286,842	-53,964	8,612	57,152	104,915	116,163
68	Short term	16,341	167,502	-33,155	16,591	23,109	64,297	63,505
69	Long term	123,604	119,339	-20,808	-7,979	34,043	40,618	52,658
70	Other investment assets	50,262	188,709	141,668	144,757	1,815	95,488	-53,352
71	Currency and deposits	71,792	106,199	68,005	12,962	37,392	16,306	39,539
72	Loans	-22,423	81,427	71,630	133,716	-34,814	74,537	-92,012
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	893	1,083	2,033	-1,921	-762	4,645	-879
75	Reserve assets	4,989	4,659	2,105	208	2,359	1,882	210
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	156	237	47	57	60	63	57
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	4,824	4,271	2,049	114	2,248	1,754	155
79	Other reserve assets	10	150	9	38	51	64	-2
80	Currency and deposits (*)	(*)	-12	0	0	0	-1	-11
81	Securities	10	162	9	38	51	65	9
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+))	735,583	784,440	286,247	125,661	345,328	241,596	71,855
85	Direct investment liabilities	258,392	310,811	52,720	109,459	92,686	65,171	43,495
86	Equity	357,164	282,418	117,667	86,910	71,032	46,848	77,627
87	Debt instruments	-98,773	28,393	-64,948	22,549	21,654	18,322	-34,132
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	315,676	231,617	14,884	-42,822	181,016	121,606	-28,183
89	Equity and investment fund shares	142,396	-226,801	117,758	-214,949	96,780	-69,633	-39,000
90	Debt securities	173,280	458,418	-102,874	172,127	84,236	191,239	10,816
91	Short term	28,099	-44,792	13,045	22,022	-78,972	60,740	-48,581
92	Long term	145,181	503,210	-115,919	150,105	163,209	130,498	59,398
93	Other investment liabilities	161,515	242,012	218,644	59,023	71,626	54,820	56,543
94	Currency and deposits	32,320	196,357	104,593	-31,364	113,653	93,726	20,342
95	Loans	114,066	35,687	114,887	83,326	-42,876	-37,737	32,975
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	15,129	9,967	-836	7,061	849	-1,169	3,226
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 3/	-20,721	-38,378	-22,632	-21,421	-9,642	-6,382	-933
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 4/	42,266	102,456	-20,414	101,523	-86,071	48,972	38,032
100a	Of which: Seasonal adjustment discrepancy	.....	.....	18,036	25,664	-16,346	-24,659	15,341
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 5/	-490,978	-498,351	-143,927	-136,898	-126,252	-125,378	-109,822
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-627,679	-616,425	-171,146	-157,758	-160,390	-158,423	-139,854
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-887,338	-866,244	-232,323	-218,044	-224,517	-220,899	-202,784
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	259,659	249,819	61,177	60,286	64,128	62,476	62,930
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	253,985	256,997	60,059	57,039	66,769	65,905	67,283
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-117,284	-138,923	-32,841	-36,180	-32,632	-32,860	-37,251
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 5/	3,235	-10	2,721	0	0	-10	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 6/	-487,743	-498,361	-141,206	-136,898	-126,252	-125,389	-109,822
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 6/	-445,477	-395,906	-161,621	-35,376	-212,323	-76,417	-71,790

Continues on next page

Table 1.2. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

3. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

4. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit.

5. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

6. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Europe						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,248,971	1,287,710	317,498	315,644	325,638	320,960	325,468
2	Exports of goods and services	683,863	710,363	173,046	174,252	177,586	176,642	181,883
3	Goods	372,353	384,111	93,272	98,909	95,711	92,832	96,658
4	General merchandise	358,578	369,438	90,322	95,391	92,717	88,959	92,371
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	14,525	12,771	4,160	3,488	2,728	3,007	3,548
6	Industrial supplies and materials	99,427	106,761	25,661	26,670	26,476	25,580	28,035
7	Capital goods except automotive	137,259	135,116	34,422	35,419	33,946	32,336	33,414
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	21,831	25,943	5,415	5,999	6,480	6,755	6,708
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	72,447	75,126	17,394	20,429	19,791	17,820	17,087
10	Other general merchandise	13,087	13,720	3,270	3,386	3,294	3,461	3,580
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	13,775	14,673	2,950	3,518	2,995	3,873	4,287
13	Services	311,510	326,252	79,774	75,343	81,875	83,809	85,224
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10,677	11,394	3,026	2,734	2,699	2,841	3,120
15	Transport	31,499	31,339	7,899	7,529	8,013	8,012	7,786
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	48,564	49,020	11,737	10,103	12,540	14,576	11,802
17	Insurance services	5,060	5,314	1,265	1,310	1,284	1,351	1,370
18	Financial services	40,824	41,229	10,217	9,710	10,558	10,243	10,718
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	66,179	67,040	15,952	15,658	16,770	17,117	17,495
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	16,524	18,981	4,530	4,470	4,741	4,679	5,092
21	Other business services	89,543	99,394	24,562	23,168	24,640	24,366	27,220
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,639	2,540	585	661	630	625	623
23	Primary income receipts	515,720	532,487	130,882	129,638	137,010	133,202	132,637
24	Investment income	515,060	531,803	130,718	129,469	136,838	133,028	132,467
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	288,000	290,633	70,396	69,638	75,408	72,126	73,460
26	Portfolio investment income	185,878	191,997	48,440	46,205	48,196	48,823	48,773
27	Other investment income	41,168	49,013	11,867	13,588	13,185	12,015	10,225
28	Reserve asset income	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
29	Compensation of employees	660	683	163	169	171	174	170
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	49,388	44,861	13,570	11,754	11,042	11,117	10,948
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,252,530	1,308,220	326,920	313,316	334,837	332,803	327,265
32	Imports of goods and services	811,273	856,762	211,408	197,475	222,190	220,832	216,264
33	Goods	574,827	606,585	151,447	142,703	155,803	153,640	154,438
34	General merchandise	574,347	604,853	151,268	142,618	155,723	153,276	153,236
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	32,818	34,348	8,867	7,781	8,949	9,004	8,615
36	Industrial supplies and materials	117,777	116,514	27,869	26,984	32,075	29,848	27,607
37	Capital goods except automotive	150,833	160,069	39,316	39,375	41,181	40,052	39,461
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	64,813	63,631	18,062	15,814	15,968	15,589	16,260
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	166,334	180,478	44,756	41,336	45,579	46,210	47,353
40	Other general merchandise	41,772	49,814	12,399	11,328	11,970	12,575	13,940
41	Nonmonetary gold	480	1,732	179	85	80	364	1,202
42	Services	236,447	250,177	59,961	54,772	66,388	67,192	61,826
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,971	4,890	1,325	1,209	1,302	1,171	1,208
44	Transport	45,503	46,553	11,647	10,934	12,226	11,959	11,433
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	52,238	54,769	10,522	8,530	17,172	18,092	10,975
46	Insurance services	11,964	14,079	3,395	3,202	3,473	3,688	3,717
47	Financial services	15,926	17,069	4,318	4,269	4,225	4,097	4,478

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Europe						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	28,956	30,819	7,954	7,421	7,771	7,655	7,972
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	12,791	14,270	3,573	3,307	3,500	3,657	3,806
50	Other business services	55,004	58,147	14,937	13,553	14,366	14,446	15,782
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,093	9,582	2,291	2,348	2,353	2,426	2,455
52	Primary income payments	391,153	395,702	101,441	101,230	99,092	98,133	97,247
53	Investment income	389,588	394,102	101,001	100,819	98,713	97,784	96,787
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	139,431	136,893	36,284	35,263	33,204	33,760	34,666
55	Portfolio investment income	213,805	215,435	53,914	53,701	54,097	53,881	53,757
56	Other investment income	36,353	41,775	10,803	11,855	11,412	10,143	8,365
57	Compensation of employees	1,565	1,600	441	411	379	350	460
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	50,104	55,756	14,071	14,611	13,555	13,838	13,753
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,755	0	1,285	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	10	0	0	0	10	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	327,559	20,042	91,809	-92,918	69,335	47,665	-4,039
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	51,832	21,691	35,770	-45,430	50,003	-17,453	34,572
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	151,657	62,877	-78,329	-20,493	33,897	44,059	5,414
66	Equity and investment fund shares	96,908	-131,741	-20,835	-58,924	19,630	-8,961	-83,486
67	Debt securities	54,749	194,618	-57,494	38,431	14,267	53,020	88,900
68	Short term	26,627	156,858	-32,277	50,044	-7,944	53,449	61,308
69	Long term	28,122	37,759	-25,216	-11,613	22,211	-430	27,591
70	Other investment assets	124,057	-64,685	134,352	-27,033	-14,615	20,995	-44,033
71	Currency and deposits	159,876	-33,202	55,131	-8,383	-4,717	-15,229	-4,873
72	Loans	-35,875	-31,861	78,748	-19,055	-8,927	35,404	-39,283
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	56	377	473	405	-971	820	123
75	Reserve assets	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	-1	0	0	0	-1	(*)
81	Securities	14	161	15	37	50	64	9
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	315,056	103,958	364,078	-80,432	27,100	84,534	72,757
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	153,703	107,458	67,304	41,146	35,394	7,982	22,936
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	38,810	12,265	30,580	-64,606	-14,282	62,018	29,135
89	Equity and investment fund shares	158,555	-108,475	74,163	-80,952	-20,545	-32,550	25,572
90	Debt securities	-119,745	120,740	-43,583	16,346	6,263	94,569	3,562
91	Short term	-5,149	24,847	2,022	18,327	-36,796	51,801	-8,485
92	Long term	-114,596	95,893	-45,605	-1,982	43,059	42,768	12,047
93	Other investment liabilities	122,542	-15,764	266,194	-56,972	5,988	14,533	20,686

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Europe						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-5,316	68,277	104,673	-14,142	32,538	30,320	19,560
95	Loans	120,293	-93,617	160,995	-45,760	-29,137	-17,224	-1,496
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	7,564	9,577	525	2,929	2,588	1,437	2,623
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-22,292	-48,178	-22,539	-27,137	-9,443	-12,200	602
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-7,982	-111,574	-286,671	-41,952	41,991	-37,216	-74,397
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-3,558	-20,510	-9,422	2,328	-9,199	-11,843	-1,797
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-127,410	-146,399	-38,362	-23,223	-44,604	-44,190	-34,381
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-202,474	-222,474	-58,176	-43,794	-60,092	-60,808	-57,780
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	75,063	76,074	19,813	20,571	15,487	16,617	23,399
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	124,568	136,784	29,440	28,408	37,918	35,068	35,390
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-715	-10,895	-501	-2,857	-2,513	-2,721	-2,805
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	1,752	-10	1,285	0	0	-10	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-1,806	-20,521	-8,137	2,328	-9,199	-11,853	-1,797
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-9,788	-132,094	-294,808	-39,623	32,792	-49,069	-76,194

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	1,060,968	1,102,043	270,809	270,364	278,528	274,593	278,559
2	Exports of goods and services	573,776	604,156	146,403	148,564	150,659	150,066	154,867
3	Goods	320,183	338,580	81,164	87,381	83,488	81,990	85,721
4	General merchandise	313,226	326,566	79,366	84,289	81,231	78,775	82,271
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,317	11,531	3,808	3,189	2,476	2,741	3,126
6	Industrial supplies and materials	86,835	95,148	22,764	23,726	23,316	22,699	25,408
7	Capital goods except automotive	121,961	120,459	30,392	31,594	30,450	28,440	29,975
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	18,663	23,336	4,490	5,408	5,779	6,057	6,092
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	61,386	64,281	15,171	17,449	16,453	15,862	14,518
10	Other general merchandise	11,063	11,810	2,741	2,924	2,758	2,977	3,152
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,957	12,014	1,798	3,091	2,257	3,216	3,450
13	Services	253,593	265,577	65,238	61,183	67,171	68,076	69,146
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	9,547	10,212	2,679	2,452	2,446	2,540	2,774
15	Transport	27,741	27,616	6,960	6,685	7,079	6,973	6,880
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	41,983	42,408	10,195	8,528	10,918	12,714	10,248
17	Insurance services	4,649	4,912	1,164	1,207	1,189	1,249	1,267
18	Financial services	36,806	37,015	9,230	8,722	9,557	9,144	9,593
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	49,885	49,339	11,944	11,817	12,642	12,347	12,532
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	14,178	16,477	3,902	3,817	4,093	4,106	4,461
21	Other business services	67,037	75,966	18,775	17,541	18,844	18,604	20,977
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,769	1,630	390	414	402	399	416
23	Primary income receipts	448,496	461,606	114,378	112,792	118,747	115,255	114,813
24	Investment income	448,006	461,100	114,257	112,667	118,620	115,126	114,688
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	246,856	248,487	60,810	59,580	64,393	61,576	62,938
26	Portfolio investment income	162,339	166,025	42,216	40,098	41,688	42,130	42,110
27	Other investment income	38,796	46,428	11,215	12,952	12,489	11,356	9,631
28	Reserve asset income	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
29	Compensation of employees	490	506	120	125	127	129	125
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	38,696	36,281	10,029	9,008	9,122	9,271	8,879
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,057,078	1,104,229	276,423	265,448	281,578	281,945	275,259
32	Imports of goods and services	688,401	727,193	179,204	167,974	188,395	188,095	182,729
33	Goods	489,780	517,354	129,101	122,542	132,498	131,412	130,902
34	General merchandise	489,565	517,044	129,042	122,500	132,465	131,342	130,737
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	28,407	29,617	7,691	6,600	7,727	7,927	7,363
36	Industrial supplies and materials	82,908	82,135	19,638	19,337	22,477	21,113	19,208
37	Capital goods except automotive	139,688	148,432	36,171	36,540	38,192	37,238	36,463
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	63,030	61,996	17,565	15,364	15,556	15,174	15,903
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	141,456	154,093	37,621	35,499	39,067	39,135	40,392
40	Other general merchandise	34,077	40,770	10,357	9,161	9,447	10,754	11,408
41	Nonmonetary gold	216	310	58	42	33	71	165
42	Services	198,621	209,838	50,103	45,432	55,897	56,683	51,827
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	38,301	39,430	9,884	9,197	10,346	10,069	9,819
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	47,257	50,189	9,514	7,725	15,805	16,594	10,065
46	Insurance services	8,482	8,193	2,111	1,990	2,002	2,093	2,108
47	Financial services	14,640	15,697	3,991	3,954	3,904	3,739	4,100

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	23,178	24,984	6,493	5,945	6,218	6,267	6,554
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	11,737	12,879	3,319	3,035	3,211	3,252	3,381
50	Other business services	44,147	47,147	11,990	10,813	11,544	11,852	12,938
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	336,487	343,984	88,677	88,103	85,416	85,851	84,614
53	Investment income	335,280	342,746	88,340	87,787	85,123	85,574	84,262
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	116,047	116,135	31,287	29,786	27,376	29,288	29,684
55	Portfolio investment income	184,457	187,031	46,709	46,668	46,914	46,744	46,705
56	Other investment income	34,775	39,580	10,344	11,333	10,833	9,542	7,873
57	Compensation of employees	1,207	1,239	338	316	293	278	352
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	32,190	33,053	8,542	9,371	7,767	7,998	7,916
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	269	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	385,952	539	96,195	-102,989	64,124	46,759	-7,355
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	43,887	-4,162	31,524	-52,079	43,829	-24,832	28,920
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	174,459	64,306	-81,574	-19,404	37,408	43,046	3,256
66	Equity and investment fund shares	111,464	-110,498	-26,288	-55,007	21,946	-336	-77,101
67	Debt securities	62,994	174,804	-55,286	35,603	15,462	43,382	80,357
68	Short term	26,192	140,472	-30,996	44,846	-8,886	46,285	58,227
69	Long term	36,803	34,332	-24,290	-9,243	24,348	-2,904	22,130
70	Other investment assets	167,592	-59,764	146,229	-31,543	-17,162	28,482	-39,540
71	Currency and deposits	156,463	-29,726	64,327	-11,464	-5,357	-11,017	-1,889
72	Loans	10,880	-30,844	81,508	-20,450	-10,838	38,363	-37,920
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	250	807	395	370	-968	1,135	269
75	Reserve assets	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	-1	0	0	0	-1	(*)
81	Securities	14	161	15	37	50	64	9
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	435,504	60,019	340,248	-105,076	14,007	72,114	78,974
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	121,685	94,218	63,347	36,741	33,282	7,151	17,044
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	196,374	-264	21,610	-85,227	-11,727	64,460	32,230
89	Equity and investment fund shares	157,834	-126,209	79,064	-101,684	-18,882	-32,983	27,340
90	Debt securities	38,539	125,945	-57,454	16,457	7,155	97,444	4,890
91	Short term	16,445	29,090	1,166	17,704	-34,135	50,901	-5,380
92	Long term	22,094	96,855	-58,620	-1,247	41,289	46,543	10,270
93	Other investment liabilities	117,445	-33,935	255,290	-56,590	-7,547	502	29,700

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-19,062	56,393	94,507	-17,012	30,997	21,503	20,906
95	Loans	130,717	-99,945	159,982	-42,444	-41,058	-22,864	6,421
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	5,791	9,617	801	2,866	2,513	1,864	2,374
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	-26,101	-49,917	-22,685	-27,352	-10,116	-13,228	779
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	-79,813	-107,211	-261,124	-30,181	43,052	-31,231	-88,851
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	3,890	-2,186	-5,614	4,916	-3,050	-7,352	3,300
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-114,625	-123,036	-32,801	-19,410	-37,736	-38,029	-27,862
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-169,597	-178,775	-47,936	-35,161	-49,010	-49,422	-45,182
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	54,973	55,738	15,135	15,751	11,274	11,393	17,320
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	112,009	117,622	25,701	24,689	33,330	29,404	30,199
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	6,506	3,228	1,487	-363	1,355	1,273	964
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	269	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	4,159	-2,186	-5,614	4,916	-3,050	-7,352	3,300
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	-75,653	-109,397	-266,738	-25,265	40,001	-38,583	-85,550

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Euro area						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	720,923	748,438	182,837	183,596	191,763	185,329	187,751
2	Exports of goods and services	393,763	418,435	100,428	102,598	104,977	104,118	106,741
3	Goods	233,493	247,955	58,896	63,845	62,028	59,993	62,089
4	General merchandise	232,689	246,770	58,720	63,608	61,845	59,620	61,697
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	10,829	9,357	3,176	2,577	1,947	2,218	2,614
6	Industrial supplies and materials	65,268	71,268	16,799	17,949	17,969	16,880	18,471
7	Capital goods except automotive	88,539	89,171	22,256	23,209	22,489	21,257	22,216
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	14,130	18,991	3,329	4,362	4,667	4,853	5,109
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	46,860	50,377	11,495	13,615	12,979	12,438	11,345
10	Other general merchandise	7,062	7,607	1,665	1,896	1,794	1,975	1,942
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	804	1,185	177	237	183	373	392
13	Services	160,270	170,480	41,532	38,754	42,949	44,125	44,653
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6,504	7,084	1,856	1,722	1,698	1,750	1,914
15	Transport	15,814	15,487	3,887	3,734	3,931	3,974	3,848
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	24,609	24,789	5,832	4,926	6,252	7,718	5,892
17	Insurance services	1,481	1,542	364	395	364	389	394
18	Financial services	18,062	19,329	4,609	4,422	4,833	4,885	5,189
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	36,590	36,736	8,859	8,484	9,649	9,251	9,353
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	8,449	10,176	2,307	2,344	2,521	2,550	2,762
21	Other business services	47,790	54,436	13,603	12,509	13,497	13,380	15,050
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	970	902	215	218	203	229	251
23	Primary income receipts	304,607	308,666	76,148	75,127	80,744	76,512	76,284
24	Investment income	304,362	308,419	76,086	75,064	80,683	76,450	76,222
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	196,197	193,218	47,544	47,001	51,524	47,097	47,595
26	Portfolio investment income	94,272	98,324	24,409	23,474	24,598	25,100	25,152
27	Other investment income	13,879	16,718	4,117	4,552	4,511	4,189	3,466
28	Reserve asset income	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
29	Compensation of employees	245	247	62	63	61	61	62
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	22,553	21,338	6,261	5,870	6,042	4,700	4,725
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	767,656	792,564	198,917	188,144	203,769	204,007	196,644
32	Imports of goods and services	510,098	540,317	132,529	125,199	140,866	140,312	133,940
33	Goods	386,251	407,206	101,375	96,635	104,879	104,052	101,641
34	General merchandise	386,149	406,990	101,341	96,618	104,862	104,013	101,496
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	23,909	24,971	6,384	5,505	6,475	6,775	6,216
36	Industrial supplies and materials	64,737	64,467	15,230	15,190	17,454	16,671	15,152
37	Capital goods except automotive	106,814	113,026	27,425	27,897	29,133	28,335	27,661
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	46,755	44,783	13,113	11,092	11,996	10,850	10,845
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	118,463	129,240	31,191	29,888	32,615	33,190	33,548
40	Other general merchandise	25,470	30,503	7,997	7,046	7,190	8,192	8,074
41	Nonmonetary gold	102	216	33	16	16	39	144
42	Services	123,847	133,111	31,155	28,564	35,987	36,260	32,300
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,348	1,531	410	388	413	360	370
44	Transport	24,724	25,693	6,300	5,972	6,774	6,691	6,256
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,429	34,804	6,500	5,233	11,102	11,520	6,948
46	Insurance services	5,498	5,139	1,330	1,267	1,249	1,306	1,317
47	Financial services	3,772	4,340	1,082	975	1,102	1,100	1,163

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Euro area						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,463	17,369	4,632	4,265	4,392	4,236	4,475
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	7,976	9,201	2,328	2,156	2,255	2,349	2,441
50	Other business services	25,267	28,286	6,978	6,656	7,053	6,979	7,598
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,370	6,749	1,594	1,652	1,646	1,718	1,732
52	Primary income payments	236,272	232,184	60,507	57,803	58,045	58,729	57,607
53	Investment income	235,739	231,632	60,350	57,659	57,919	58,614	57,440
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	90,995	86,269	23,260	20,874	21,173	22,298	21,924
55	Portfolio investment income	131,203	129,274	33,064	32,371	32,318	32,308	32,278
56	Other investment income	13,542	16,089	4,026	4,415	4,429	4,008	3,238
57	Compensation of employees	533	552	157	144	125	115	167
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	21,286	20,063	5,881	5,141	4,859	4,966	5,097
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	375	0	375	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	299,748	66,786	36,374	3,451	88,208	20,437	-45,310
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	26,545	-26,610	20,376	-58,310	35,196	-31,687	28,191
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	118,159	34,240	-3,555	7,385	6,196	51,621	-30,963
66	Equity and investment fund shares	86,975	-53,791	30,641	-17,984	7,799	13,801	-57,407
67	Debt securities	31,184	88,031	-34,196	25,369	-1,602	37,819	26,445
68	Short term	16,429	74,684	-23,930	30,625	-13,710	37,556	20,213
69	Long term	14,756	13,347	-10,266	-5,256	12,108	263	6,232
70	Other investment assets	155,030	58,996	19,539	54,338	46,766	440	-42,548
71	Currency and deposits	67,916	85,872	-34,690	52,979	30,111	-1,130	3,912
72	Loans	86,951	-27,217	53,571	1,362	16,658	748	-45,985
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	162	341	658	-3	-3	822	-475
75	Reserve assets	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	14	160	15	37	50	64	9
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	-1	0	0	0	-1	(*)
81	Securities	14	161	15	37	50	64	9
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	303,597	193,751	89,700	80,976	37,367	69,443	5,966
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	100,476	67,747	65,444	24,761	28,450	-5,541	20,077
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	109,921	74,382	-29,499	12,240	-35,842	83,988	13,996
89	Equity and investment fund shares	110,547	33,940	-969	19,308	-18,424	7,100	25,956
90	Debt securities	-626	40,441	-28,530	-7,068	-17,419	76,888	-11,960
91	Short term	16,494	10,962	3,806	-4,509	-24,085	45,854	-6,299
92	Long term	-17,120	29,479	-32,336	-2,559	6,666	31,034	-5,661
93	Other investment liabilities	93,199	51,623	53,754	43,975	44,759	-9,004	-28,107

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Euro area						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	65,338	40,616	40,277	22,723	27,547	10,193	-19,848
95	Loans	25,622	7,144	13,176	20,562	16,158	-20,175	-9,401
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,239	3,863	301	690	1,054	978	1,141
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-9,721	-8,432	-4,469	-1,737	-3,984	-6,128	3,417
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	32,789	-91,271	-42,089	-74,714	58,864	-36,455	-38,965
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-46,733	-44,126	-16,080	-4,548	-12,006	-18,678	-8,893
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-116,335	-121,883	-32,101	-22,600	-35,889	-36,195	-27,199
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-152,758	-159,251	-42,478	-32,790	-42,850	-44,059	-39,552
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	36,423	37,368	10,377	10,189	6,961	7,865	12,353
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	68,335	76,482	15,641	17,324	22,699	17,782	18,677
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,267	1,275	380	729	1,183	-266	-372
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	375	0	375	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-46,358	-44,126	-15,705	-4,548	-12,006	-18,678	-8,893
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-13,569	-135,397	-57,795	-79,262	46,857	-55,133	-47,859

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Belgium						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	46,127	49,802	11,276	12,627	12,943	12,272	11,960
2	Exports of goods and services	37,225	40,275	9,173	10,622	10,360	9,651	9,642
3	Goods	31,432	34,767	7,605	9,158	8,965	8,334	8,311
4	General merchandise	31,432	34,758	7,605	9,149	8,964	8,334	8,311
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	634	515	189	160	136	104	114
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,429	11,102	2,789	2,817	2,860	2,670	2,755
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,165	6,991	1,728	1,856	1,725	1,777	1,633
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,182	5,497	303	1,343	1,131	1,485	1,538
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,506	10,039	2,475	2,828	2,937	2,155	2,119
10	Other general merchandise	517	613	121	145	175	141	151
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	10	(*)	8	1	(*)	(*)
13	Services	5,793	5,508	1,568	1,464	1,396	1,317	1,331
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	78	122	20	18	32	35	37
15	Transport	877	871	236	200	243	195	233
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	861	854	183	162	237	277	179
17	Insurance services	49	41	17	10	11	10	10
18	Financial services	340	352	82	96	67	92	96
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,012	875	242	199	226	221	230
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	415	461	109	130	110	106	115
21	Other business services	2,127	1,894	674	641	463	371	420
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	34	37	5	7	8	10	11
23	Primary income receipts	8,039	8,703	1,872	1,807	2,383	2,419	2,094
24	Investment income	8,023	8,687	1,868	1,803	2,379	2,415	2,090
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,713	6,394	1,280	1,228	1,805	1,838	1,523
26	Portfolio investment income	2,123	2,123	534	512	530	541	539
27	Other investment income	188	170	54	63	44	36	28
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	16	17	4	4	4	4	4
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	863	823	231	199	199	202	224
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	53,973	55,560	13,647	13,394	14,575	13,763	13,827
32	Imports of goods and services	22,424	24,917	5,720	5,790	7,073	5,781	6,273
33	Goods	17,340	20,324	4,418	4,712	5,918	4,613	5,081
34	General merchandise	17,340	20,323	4,418	4,711	5,918	4,613	5,081
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	813	926	204	213	230	240	243
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,270	5,204	1,184	1,215	1,499	1,416	1,075
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,910	2,200	471	499	586	526	589
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	633	1,358	171	193	460	259	447
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,556	9,585	2,115	2,285	2,877	1,963	2,460
40	Other general merchandise	1,159	1,050	274	307	266	209	268
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0
42	Services	5,084	4,593	1,302	1,078	1,156	1,168	1,192
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	6	10	1	2	3	3	3
44	Transport	928	961	234	222	257	236	246
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	444	476	98	81	136	153	105
46	Insurance services	50	16	4	5	2	4	4
47	Financial services	360	424	108	90	97	112	124

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Belgium						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	421	464	108	112	114	117	121
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	223	237	50	58	58	59	61
50	Other business services	2,444	1,805	649	461	436	434	474
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	207	201	49	48	51	50	52
52	Primary income payments	31,397	30,480	7,893	7,560	7,467	7,940	7,513
53	Investment income	31,373	30,455	7,886	7,554	7,461	7,934	7,505
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,262	4,984	1,644	1,344	1,216	1,462	962
55	Portfolio investment income	24,905	25,245	6,184	6,141	6,187	6,417	6,501
56	Other investment income	207	225	58	69	58	56	42
57	Compensation of employees	24	25	7	6	6	6	8
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	152	162	35	44	35	42	41
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,760	1,286	6,135	1,296	-2,602	5,468	-2,875
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	9,937	3,630	5,403	1,505	1,213	417	495
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-252	-1,285	3,078	-2,933	-1,488	3,037	99
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,693	4,532	-212	45	1,319	1,864	1,303
67	Debt securities	1,442	-5,817	3,290	-2,978	-2,808	1,173	-1,205
68	Short term	809	-5,027	3,183	-2,836	-2,641	1,990	-1,540
69	Long term	633	-790	107	-142	-167	-818	336
70	Other investment assets	-5,925	-1,059	-2,347	2,723	-2,327	2,014	-3,469
71	Currency and deposits	-6,280	-1,228	-2,059	771	-2,375	1,755	-1,379
72	Loans	375	176	-247	2,012	52	245	-2,133
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-20	-6	-40	-60	-3	15	42
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	46,663	42,542	15,337	-2,748	16,575	40,795	-12,080
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	6,015	2,662	1,021	574	957	370	761
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	45,675	43,797	9,758	946	17,212	35,527	-9,888
89	Equity and investment fund shares	7,535	-2,437	2,969	1,043	1,335	-2,070	-2,746
90	Debt securities	38,140	46,235	6,789	-97	15,877	37,597	-7,142
91	Short term	7,902	-2,412	-1,182	-4,403	4,307	8,417	-10,733
92	Long term	30,237	48,647	7,971	4,306	11,570	29,180	3,591
93	Other investment liabilities	-5,027	-3,917	4,559	-4,268	-1,593	4,898	-2,953

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Belgium						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-1,068	-908	461	-173	-829	3,245	-3,151
95	Loans	-3,915	-3,331	4,101	-4,208	-877	1,630	124
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-45	322	-4	113	113	23	74
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-426	-5	-133	-106	-37	-15	153
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-35,483	-35,504	-6,963	4,704	-17,582	-33,852	11,226
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-7,846	-5,758	-2,372	-767	-1,632	-1,491	-1,868
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	14,800	15,358	3,453	4,832	3,287	3,870	3,369
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,092	14,443	3,187	4,446	3,047	3,721	3,230
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	708	915	266	386	240	149	140
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-23,358	-21,777	-6,021	-5,753	-5,083	-5,521	-5,419
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	711	661	196	155	164	160	182
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-7,846	-5,758	-2,372	-767	-1,632	-1,491	-1,868
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-43,329	-41,262	-9,335	3,938	-19,215	-35,343	9,358

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		France						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	89,505	91,560	23,256	23,204	23,697	21,491	23,168
2	Exports of goods and services	57,892	59,596	14,801	14,961	15,151	14,153	15,331
3	Goods	36,756	37,880	9,498	9,764	9,743	8,496	9,877
4	General merchandise	36,750	37,872	9,496	9,762	9,741	8,494	9,875
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	702	605	179	152	139	174	140
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,165	9,404	2,137	2,300	2,190	2,018	2,896
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,994	20,980	5,419	5,411	5,648	4,801	5,120
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	609	617	146	157	168	139	153
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,111	4,991	1,349	1,432	1,294	1,002	1,263
10	Other general merchandise	1,169	1,275	265	310	302	360	303
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6	8	2	3	2	2	2
13	Services	21,136	21,716	5,303	5,197	5,408	5,658	5,454
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,244	2,275	643	553	556	568	598
15	Transport	3,050	3,057	760	793	734	770	760
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,132	5,263	1,192	1,064	1,313	1,660	1,226
17	Insurance services	345	396	94	116	91	94	95
18	Financial services	1,618	1,681	390	399	411	431	441
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,507	3,359	781	854	899	790	816
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,076	1,176	293	287	303	280	305
21	Other business services	3,969	4,323	1,093	1,092	1,059	1,026	1,146
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	195	186	58	39	42	39	67
23	Primary income receipts	28,358	31,455	6,905	8,106	8,431	7,217	7,701
24	Investment income	28,311	31,405	6,893	8,094	8,419	7,205	7,688
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,587	2,082	-251	1,018	868	-263	459
26	Portfolio investment income	20,959	22,200	5,489	5,383	5,562	5,643	5,613
27	Other investment income	5,675	7,063	1,639	1,693	1,939	1,825	1,606
28	Reserve asset income	90	60	17	0	50	-1	11
29	Compensation of employees	48	50	12	12	12	13	13
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,254	509	1,550	137	115	120	137
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	96,253	102,062	25,024	23,421	27,424	25,497	25,719
32	Imports of goods and services	71,313	76,953	18,514	18,215	20,959	19,007	18,772
33	Goods	52,806	57,770	14,100	14,211	15,579	13,703	14,277
34	General merchandise	52,787	57,756	14,096	14,208	15,576	13,699	14,274
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,922	6,217	1,572	1,328	1,645	1,743	1,502
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,276	6,834	1,758	1,646	1,865	1,728	1,595
37	Capital goods except automotive	20,245	24,591	5,341	6,470	6,767	5,793	5,562
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	879	799	217	218	203	190	189
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	13,574	13,810	3,838	3,167	3,640	3,146	3,857
40	Other general merchandise	4,892	5,505	1,369	1,380	1,456	1,099	1,570
41	Nonmonetary gold	19	14	5	4	3	4	3
42	Services	18,507	19,183	4,414	4,003	5,380	5,305	4,495
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	462	445	117	114	129	100	102
44	Transport	4,687	5,016	1,172	1,139	1,327	1,350	1,200
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	5,631	6,023	1,151	931	1,961	1,941	1,189
46	Insurance services	554	575	197	130	158	143	144
47	Financial services	969	1,094	283	258	284	269	283

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		France						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,685	3,118	749	726	829	773	790
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	608	315	89	71	90	76	79
50	Other business services	2,741	2,367	627	564	570	589	644
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	170	229	31	71	31	65	63
52	Primary income payments	22,719	22,626	5,656	4,538	5,912	5,964	6,211
53	Investment income	22,661	22,567	5,638	4,521	5,899	5,954	6,192
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	11,277	9,972	2,558	1,325	2,552	2,814	3,281
55	Portfolio investment income	7,860	8,262	2,054	2,067	2,102	2,062	2,031
56	Other investment income	3,524	4,332	1,027	1,130	1,245	1,077	880
57	Compensation of employees	58	59	18	17	12	10	19
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,221	2,483	853	668	553	526	736
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	65,235	85,204	-38,027	35,666	43,004	16,656	-10,121
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,560	2,461	-463	1,411	-1,525	2,499	75
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	9,424	-9,780	-5,287	-12,010	-3,041	9,092	-3,821
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,918	-23,631	6,263	-19,674	-2,038	-131	-1,788
67	Debt securities	15,342	13,851	-11,549	7,664	-1,003	9,223	-2,033
68	Short term	-1,345	7,928	-9,568	8,160	-1,966	2,169	-434
69	Long term	16,687	5,923	-1,981	-495	963	7,054	-1,599
70	Other investment assets	54,161	92,463	-32,294	46,264	47,520	5,065	-6,386
71	Currency and deposits	44,996	92,640	-38,755	54,747	37,899	5,522	-5,527
72	Loans	9,425	-125	6,373	-8,502	9,521	-670	-474
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-260	-52	89	19	100	213	-385
75	Reserve assets	90	60	17	0	50	-1	11
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	90	60	17	0	50	-1	11
80	Currency and deposits	(*)	-1	0	0	0	-1	(*)
81	Securities	90	61	17	0	50	0	12
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	80,062	58,124	6,924	31,784	24,877	11,148	-9,686
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	23,440	8,851	3,579	-76	2,539	802	5,586
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	40,369	5,355	9,013	4,000	3,707	-4,876	2,524
89	Equity and investment fund shares	10,434	1,594	-1,378	4,603	-10,546	-1,464	9,000
90	Debt securities	29,935	3,761	10,392	-603	14,253	-3,412	-6,476
91	Short term	4,648	-3,371	-677	1,064	-2,234	-2,643	442
92	Long term	25,287	7,132	11,069	-1,667	16,487	-770	-6,918
93	Other investment liabilities	16,253	43,918	-5,668	27,860	18,631	15,222	-17,795

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		France						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	17,931	16,811	17,308	11,322	-2,184	23,840	-16,167
95	Loans	-1,651	26,930	-22,567	16,755	20,499	-8,668	-1,656
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-28	177	-409	-216	316	51	27
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	856	-2,488	-1,715	-779	-361	-1,620	272
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-7,224	35,094	-44,898	3,320	21,493	7,893	2,388
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-6,748	-10,501	-1,768	-217	-3,727	-4,006	-2,551
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-13,421	-17,356	-3,713	-3,253	-5,808	-4,854	-3,441
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-16,050	-19,890	-4,602	-4,447	-5,836	-5,207	-4,400
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	2,629	2,533	889	1,194	28	353	959
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,640	8,829	1,249	3,568	2,520	1,253	1,489
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,033	-1,974	696	-531	-439	-405	-599
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-6,748	-10,501	-1,768	-217	-3,727	-4,006	-2,551
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-13,972	24,593	-46,665	3,103	17,766	3,887	-163

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Germany						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	123,005	125,445	31,354	31,374	31,844	30,972	31,256
2	Exports of goods and services	92,447	96,149	23,604	23,634	23,726	24,230	24,559
3	Goods	57,683	60,170	14,222	15,648	14,666	14,863	14,993
4	General merchandise	57,293	59,683	14,154	15,506	14,587	14,756	14,834
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,785	1,540	446	496	308	372	363
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,053	10,979	2,589	3,030	2,686	2,588	2,676
7	Capital goods except automotive	25,752	26,935	6,727	7,434	6,418	6,549	6,534
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	8,302	9,213	1,929	1,937	2,473	2,398	2,405
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,322	9,242	2,003	2,153	2,267	2,398	2,423
10	Other general merchandise	2,079	1,774	459	456	434	451	433
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	391	487	69	142	80	107	158
13	Services	34,764	35,979	9,381	7,986	9,060	9,367	9,566
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,788	1,870	497	453	453	470	495
15	Transport	5,281	5,217	1,397	1,270	1,335	1,269	1,343
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,575	6,563	1,556	1,263	1,690	2,013	1,596
17	Insurance services	330	336	89	73	81	91	91
18	Financial services	3,130	3,319	844	787	890	797	846
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,443	5,797	1,591	1,497	1,452	1,416	1,432
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,670	1,926	424	451	490	467	517
21	Other business services	9,366	10,758	2,934	2,151	2,620	2,790	3,197
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	180	194	48	42	48	54	49
23	Primary income receipts	24,750	22,529	6,359	6,054	5,579	5,478	5,419
24	Investment income	24,649	22,424	6,333	6,027	5,553	5,451	5,393
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,810	5,136	1,750	1,786	1,190	1,027	1,133
26	Portfolio investment income	16,231	15,235	4,058	3,662	3,825	3,892	3,855
27	Other investment income	1,750	2,017	526	553	537	521	406
28	Reserve asset income	-142	36	-1	27	0	12	-2
29	Compensation of employees	102	106	26	26	26	27	27
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	5,808	6,766	1,391	1,686	2,539	1,264	1,277
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	203,431	204,424	52,437	50,006	50,760	53,310	50,348
32	Imports of goods and services	159,819	162,395	40,821	38,997	40,412	43,031	39,956
33	Goods	126,206	127,804	32,173	31,111	31,338	33,885	31,471
34	General merchandise	126,156	127,700	32,159	31,103	31,329	33,862	31,407
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,768	1,811	453	411	450	527	422
36	Industrial supplies and materials	20,508	20,028	4,975	4,961	5,246	4,964	4,857
37	Capital goods except automotive	46,291	46,854	11,531	11,482	11,712	11,878	11,783
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	28,477	27,197	7,764	6,532	6,960	7,232	6,473
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	22,516	24,346	5,611	6,069	5,211	7,170	5,896
40	Other general merchandise	6,595	7,464	1,824	1,648	1,749	2,091	1,976
41	Nonmonetary gold	51	104	14	8	9	23	64
42	Services	33,613	34,590	8,648	7,886	9,074	9,146	8,485
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	178	159	48	45	51	31	33
44	Transport	8,937	9,315	2,162	2,079	2,562	2,603	2,071
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,632	3,727	739	602	1,076	1,253	797
46	Insurance services	2,079	2,208	541	525	511	584	588
47	Financial services	655	643	180	161	173	153	157

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Germany						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	7,039	7,323	1,930	1,824	1,761	1,788	1,951
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,498	769	285	177	195	195	202
50	Other business services	5,730	6,480	1,814	1,512	1,768	1,531	1,669
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,865	3,964	949	961	978	1,008	1,017
52	Primary income payments	38,142	36,433	10,111	9,613	9,034	8,820	8,966
53	Investment income	38,047	36,334	10,082	9,587	9,012	8,801	8,934
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	23,422	23,322	6,460	6,176	5,684	5,584	5,878
55	Portfolio investment income	11,718	9,831	2,723	2,462	2,484	2,454	2,431
56	Other investment income	2,907	3,181	899	949	844	763	625
57	Compensation of employees	95	99	29	26	22	19	32
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,471	5,596	1,505	1,396	1,314	1,459	1,426
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	173	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	40,772	1,990	-7,601	4,022	22,223	-5,013	-19,242
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,632	4,454	5,934	3,826	4,815	-3,082	-1,105
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	10,961	6,857	-15,919	90	3,461	7,656	-4,350
66	Equity and investment fund shares	10,344	6,554	-10,293	2,803	4,554	26	-829
67	Debt securities	617	304	-5,626	-2,713	-1,093	7,630	-3,521
68	Short term	5,397	10,916	-3,257	3,619	50	6,349	899
69	Long term	-4,779	-10,612	-2,370	-6,331	-1,143	1,281	-4,419
70	Other investment assets	27,321	-9,357	2,385	79	13,947	-9,598	-13,785
71	Currency and deposits	9,319	-1,584	2,796	-7,534	9,259	-10,877	7,567
72	Loans	18,232	-7,999	-467	7,697	4,694	1,093	-21,482
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-231	226	56	-84	-6	185	130
75	Reserve assets	-142	36	-1	27	0	12	-2
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-142	36	-1	27	0	12	-2
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-142	36	-1	27	0	12	-2
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	33,321	57,799	44,182	65,770	13,497	-8,536	-12,932
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	26,795	40,174	6,084	13,915	13,424	1,951	10,884
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-49,502	40,708	-6,167	51,380	-8,826	59	-1,904
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,538	35,746	-832	41,623	-6,773	-2,313	3,209
90	Debt securities	-31,964	4,963	-5,334	9,757	-2,053	2,372	-5,113
91	Short term	2,820	2,570	1,893	4,069	-606	-931	38
92	Long term	-34,784	2,393	-7,228	5,688	-1,447	3,303	-5,151
93	Other investment liabilities	56,028	-23,083	44,265	475	8,900	-10,546	-21,913

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Germany						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	27,608	-7,339	15,630	5,767	10,062	-9,730	-13,438
95	Loans	28,201	-16,738	28,628	-5,387	-1,447	-1,072	-8,832
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	219	993	6	96	284	256	357
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,472	-3,982	-1,361	-257	-1,876	-1,926	77
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	85,232	19,188	-32,061	-43,373	25,766	23,936	12,859
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-80,426	-78,979	-21,083	-18,632	-18,916	-22,339	-19,092
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-67,372	-66,245	-17,217	-15,362	-16,686	-18,801	-15,397
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-68,523	-67,634	-17,950	-15,463	-16,671	-19,022	-16,478
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,151	1,389	733	101	-14	221	1,082
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-13,391	-13,904	-3,752	-3,560	-3,455	-3,343	-3,546
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	337	1,170	-114	290	1,224	-195	-149
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	173	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-80,253	-78,979	-21,083	-18,632	-18,916	-22,339	-19,092
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	4,979	-59,791	-53,144	-62,005	6,850	1,597	-6,233

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Italy						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	39,481	40,466	9,802	9,817	10,089	10,660	9,899
2	Exports of goods and services	32,881	33,899	8,148	8,202	8,326	9,058	8,312
3	Goods	22,885	23,835	5,601	6,059	5,914	6,092	5,770
4	General merchandise	22,591	23,255	5,537	5,999	5,840	5,846	5,570
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,138	1,026	413	239	189	250	348
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,074	8,178	1,757	2,095	2,045	2,009	2,028
7	Capital goods except automotive	5,328	5,140	1,436	1,246	1,277	1,415	1,202
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,114	875	222	239	221	228	188
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,849	6,630	1,470	1,828	1,836	1,585	1,381
10	Other general merchandise	1,087	1,406	238	352	271	360	422
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	295	580	64	59	75	246	200
13	Services	9,995	10,064	2,547	2,143	2,412	2,966	2,542
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	282	390	109	86	101	99	105
15	Transport	1,839	1,872	437	372	460	585	456
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,286	3,265	770	610	784	1,120	752
17	Insurance services	97	87	26	30	14	21	22
18	Financial services	1,169	1,265	308	316	295	320	334
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,456	1,394	355	326	349	356	364
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	697	754	206	169	159	205	220
21	Other business services	1,108	972	321	223	238	242	269
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	61	64	14	11	13	19	20
23	Primary income receipts	6,457	6,430	1,616	1,575	1,735	1,568	1,551
24	Investment income	6,434	6,406	1,610	1,569	1,729	1,562	1,545
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,534	1,534	385	408	507	318	300
26	Portfolio investment income	4,772	4,733	1,193	1,123	1,184	1,208	1,219
27	Other investment income	127	138	33	38	38	36	26
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	23	24	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	144	137	38	40	28	34	36
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	73,051	75,884	18,891	17,182	20,025	20,261	18,416
32	Imports of goods and services	68,335	71,481	17,457	16,087	18,860	19,189	17,345
33	Goods	54,973	57,358	14,529	13,663	14,570	14,876	14,250
34	General merchandise	54,970	57,301	14,528	13,662	14,566	14,874	14,198
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	5,081	5,285	1,397	1,229	1,297	1,376	1,383
36	Industrial supplies and materials	8,116	7,941	1,916	1,980	2,141	2,021	1,799
37	Capital goods except automotive	14,916	15,180	3,857	3,901	3,914	3,808	3,558
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	6,181	4,815	1,550	1,057	1,203	1,039	1,516
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	18,446	21,696	5,216	4,815	5,500	6,007	5,374
40	Other general merchandise	2,230	2,385	593	679	512	625	568
41	Nonmonetary gold	3	57	(*)	1	3	2	51
42	Services	13,362	14,123	2,929	2,425	4,290	4,313	3,095
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	56	45	17	16	9	10	10
44	Transport	1,834	1,945	472	479	510	466	489
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,394	9,134	1,634	1,228	3,047	3,066	1,793
46	Insurance services	70	87	18	19	18	25	25
47	Financial services	420	454	127	97	126	113	118

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Italy						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	143	158	39	32	43	41	42
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	266	163	63	41	37	42	43
50	Other business services	1,144	1,032	294	243	225	271	294
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,035	1,104	263	269	275	279	281
52	Primary income payments	3,908	3,612	1,235	899	980	864	870
53	Investment income	3,857	3,559	1,220	884	968	854	854
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,353	1,004	554	228	322	222	233
55	Portfolio investment income	2,074	2,161	536	536	542	540	543
56	Other investment income	430	394	130	120	104	92	78
57	Compensation of employees	52	52	16	15	11	10	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	808	791	198	196	186	208	200
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	2,034	3,554	267	-1,191	4,892	-2,713	2,565
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,551	771	5,746	190	397	-279	463
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,980	4,671	-5,808	-2,211	4,440	-983	3,425
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,987	1,016	-5,858	-2,037	483	712	1,858
67	Debt securities	-1,993	3,656	49	-174	3,958	-1,695	1,567
68	Short term	-1,679	-94	366	-47	-66	-131	150
69	Long term	-313	3,749	-316	-127	4,023	-1,564	1,417
70	Other investment assets	462	-1,889	330	830	55	-1,450	-1,324
71	Currency and deposits	1,088	-1,642	103	906	-7	-1,308	-1,233
72	Loans	-580	-370	-149	-154	-42	-337	163
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-45	123	376	78	104	194	-253
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	13,607	6,062	1,700	-411	-1,930	-564	8,968
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,367	188	1,014	-784	61	333	578
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	7,632	7,011	-900	2,866	-879	-1,320	6,343
89	Equity and investment fund shares	588	5,713	-1,596	-381	-762	706	6,149
90	Debt securities	7,044	1,298	696	3,247	-117	-2,026	193
91	Short term	5,482	-920	2,161	11	342	150	-1,423
92	Long term	1,562	2,218	-1,466	3,236	-459	-2,176	1,617
93	Other investment liabilities	3,608	-1,136	1,586	-2,494	-1,113	422	2,048

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Italy						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	2,443	1,160	-121	-2,230	-557	1,682	2,265
95	Loans	659	-1,826	1,246	234	-668	-1,199	-192
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	507	-470	461	-498	112	-60	-25
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	241	81	60	-2	104	25	-46
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	22,237	32,990	7,717	6,583	16,862	7,478	2,067
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-33,569	-35,418	-9,089	-7,365	-9,936	-9,601	-8,516
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-35,454	-37,583	-9,309	-7,886	-10,533	-10,131	-9,033
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-32,087	-33,523	-8,928	-7,604	-8,655	-8,784	-8,480
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-3,367	-4,059	-381	-282	-1,878	-1,347	-553
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,548	2,818	381	677	755	705	682
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-664	-654	-161	-156	-158	-175	-165
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-33,569	-35,418	-9,089	-7,365	-9,936	-9,601	-8,516
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-11,332	-2,428	-1,372	-782	6,926	-2,123	-6,449

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Luxembourg						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	54,805	56,661	13,208	12,922	14,861	14,324	14,554
2	Exports of goods and services	8,391	8,921	2,142	1,990	2,337	2,125	2,469
3	Goods	1,238	2,036	273	397	617	413	610
4	General merchandise	1,238	2,036	273	397	617	413	610
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6	14	2	4	5	2	2
6	Industrial supplies and materials	399	327	97	100	79	72	76
7	Capital goods except automotive	487	1,148	93	204	252	219	473
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	16	13	3	3	3	3	4
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	299	491	66	78	262	108	42
10	Other general merchandise	33	43	12	8	16	8	12
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	7,153	6,885	1,869	1,593	1,720	1,713	1,860
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	91	103	23	25	20	28	30
15	Transport	226	90	27	24	25	21	21
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	64	70	15	13	18	23	16
17	Insurance services	82	109	25	27	26	28	28
18	Financial services	4,146	4,067	1,051	953	1,006	1,006	1,102
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,069	1,076	312	250	272	269	284
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	152	193	35	38	34	59	63
21	Other business services	1,319	1,172	381	262	317	277	315
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4	4	1	1	1	1	1
23	Primary income receipts	43,136	44,220	10,195	10,075	11,637	11,316	11,191
24	Investment income	43,133	44,217	10,194	10,074	11,637	11,315	11,190
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,050	35,750	8,181	7,861	9,427	9,166	9,295
26	Portfolio investment income	5,436	5,621	1,420	1,384	1,412	1,414	1,411
27	Other investment income	1,647	2,846	594	829	797	735	484
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	3	3	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	3,277	3,520	870	857	887	883	894
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	63,251	62,734	16,472	15,967	15,948	15,719	15,101
32	Imports of goods and services	2,340	2,197	572	551	559	515	571
33	Goods	588	661	151	173	171	141	177
34	General merchandise	588	661	151	173	171	141	177
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2	3	1	(*)	(*)	1	1
36	Industrial supplies and materials	299	301	63	84	91	71	55
37	Capital goods except automotive	103	121	37	21	26	26	49
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	13	14	4	3	4	4	3
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	30	51	12	8	13	13	18
40	Other general merchandise	140	170	35	57	36	27	51
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	(*)	0	0	(*)	0	0
42	Services	1,753	1,536	421	379	388	374	395
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	238	226	69	54	55	57	60
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	33	35	8	5	10	12	8
46	Insurance services	96	102	34	25	32	22	22
47	Financial services	195	258	51	51	63	67	77

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Luxembourg						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	580	449	141	134	102	106	107
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15	21	7	7	4	4	5
50	Other business services	541	376	94	85	106	89	98
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	54	70	17	17	17	18	18
52	Primary income payments	60,098	60,245	15,320	15,333	15,303	15,143	14,466
53	Investment income	60,097	60,243	15,320	15,332	15,303	15,143	14,465
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	16,145	13,405	3,782	3,713	3,563	3,375	2,753
55	Portfolio investment income	41,890	44,103	10,903	10,861	10,987	11,085	11,170
56	Other investment income	2,062	2,735	636	759	752	683	541
57	Compensation of employees	1	2	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	813	293	579	83	85	61	64
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	87,920	-3,571	30,795	2,334	1,099	-11,006	4,002
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	37,632	34,348	-2,340	5,220	8,199	-10,658	31,586
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	8,328	-3,454	1,375	769	-3,882	2,109	-2,450
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,488	-9,562	5,474	-3,360	-3,828	1,777	-4,151
67	Debt securities	-5,160	6,107	-4,099	4,129	-54	332	1,700
68	Short term	388	2,220	-1,656	1,587	-474	893	213
69	Long term	-5,548	3,888	-2,443	2,542	420	-561	1,487
70	Other investment assets	41,960	-34,465	31,759	-3,655	-3,218	-2,457	-25,134
71	Currency and deposits	93	-1,162	-1,700	233	835	-3,338	1,109
72	Loans	41,952	-33,412	33,484	-3,946	-4,113	899	-26,252
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-85	109	-25	58	60	-18	9
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	29,079	43,058	-3,527	-1,389	-884	13,415	31,916
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-110,388	-7,437	1,874	66	9,847	-14,232	-3,119
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	116,543	43,087	-15,030	-7,583	-14,942	36,861	28,751
89	Equity and investment fund shares	57,755	4,585	-11,978	-16,625	-6,319	6,344	21,185
90	Debt securities	58,788	38,502	-3,052	9,042	-8,623	30,517	7,565
91	Short term	7,214	2,721	-1,624	5,491	-17,298	14,197	330
92	Long term	51,573	35,781	-1,428	3,551	8,675	16,320	7,235
93	Other investment liabilities	22,924	7,408	9,629	6,128	4,210	-9,214	6,284

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Luxembourg						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	11,609	11,801	2,368	2,489	6,776	-5,170	7,706
95	Loans	11,720	-3,899	7,262	3,609	-2,546	-4,044	-918
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-406	-494	-2	30	-20	1	-505
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	67,288	-40,556	37,586	6,768	3,071	-23,026	-27,368
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-8,447	-6,073	-3,264	-3,045	-1,087	-1,395	-546
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	6,051	6,725	1,570	1,439	1,777	1,610	1,898
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	651	1,375	122	224	446	272	433
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,400	5,349	1,448	1,215	1,331	1,338	1,465
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-16,962	-16,025	-5,125	-5,258	-3,666	-3,827	-3,274
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	2,464	3,228	291	774	802	822	830
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-8,447	-6,073	-3,264	-3,045	-1,087	-1,395	-546
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	58,841	-46,629	34,322	3,723	1,984	-24,421	-27,914

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Netherlands						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	174,691	172,429	44,536	43,903	44,431	41,809	42,286
2	Exports of goods and services	66,519	70,100	17,938	17,845	17,477	16,494	18,285
3	Goods	48,645	51,143	13,006	13,314	12,747	11,628	13,454
4	General merchandise	48,584	51,095	12,976	13,304	12,731	11,620	13,440
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,415	2,982	899	736	697	726	823
6	Industrial supplies and materials	16,410	18,963	4,845	4,989	4,795	4,273	4,906
7	Capital goods except automotive	17,230	17,563	4,197	4,465	4,387	3,883	4,828
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,614	1,337	386	293	302	290	452
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	9,030	9,352	2,416	2,584	2,328	2,243	2,197
10	Other general merchandise	885	899	234	237	222	206	234
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	61	48	30	10	15	8	14
13	Services	17,874	18,957	4,932	4,531	4,730	4,865	4,831
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	914	921	234	235	218	226	243
15	Transport	1,846	1,878	464	436	459	526	457
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,086	2,107	461	388	552	688	479
17	Insurance services	37	38	10	12	9	8	9
18	Financial services	2,291	2,124	593	486	488	557	592
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,063	5,253	1,361	1,292	1,348	1,288	1,324
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	947	1,024	262	262	273	234	255
21	Other business services	4,533	5,465	1,516	1,380	1,347	1,302	1,436
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	157	147	32	41	35	36	35
23	Primary income receipts	107,660	101,176	26,562	25,187	26,811	25,212	23,966
24	Investment income	107,639	101,154	26,557	25,181	26,806	25,206	23,961
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	86,618	80,110	21,189	20,062	21,606	19,846	18,595
26	Portfolio investment income	18,809	19,140	4,775	4,505	4,739	4,892	5,004
27	Other investment income	2,145	1,840	593	603	460	415	361
28	Reserve asset income	66	64	0	11	0	53	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	22	5	5	5	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	512	1,153	36	871	143	104	34
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	68,836	72,692	20,040	17,402	18,330	18,449	18,511
32	Imports of goods and services	37,451	43,688	11,441	9,137	11,180	12,091	11,279
33	Goods	24,806	30,044	8,068	6,162	7,720	8,529	7,632
34	General merchandise	24,805	30,029	8,068	6,162	7,720	8,524	7,623
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,123	2,148	531	463	603	560	522
36	Industrial supplies and materials	7,335	8,209	2,003	1,822	2,447	2,221	1,719
37	Capital goods except automotive	6,175	6,656	1,767	1,391	1,541	2,036	1,688
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	884	735	267	164	222	172	177
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,289	5,153	1,547	966	1,231	1,395	1,561
40	Other general merchandise	3,999	7,128	1,953	1,356	1,676	2,140	1,956
41	Nonmonetary gold	1	15	(*)	(*)	0	6	9
42	Services	12,645	13,644	3,373	2,975	3,460	3,561	3,647
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	533	(D)	(D)	(D)	188	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	2,501	2,492	704	569	621	602	699
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,584	1,628	329	270	502	519	337
46	Insurance services	39	43	11	12	8	11	11
47	Financial services	304	387	97	88	100	97	101

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Netherlands						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,720	1,704	420	442	397	428	437
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	851	807	179	195	184	210	218
50	Other business services	5,065	5,795	1,422	1,204	1,451	1,498	1,642
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	30,992	28,589	8,492	8,172	7,033	6,251	7,133
53	Investment income	30,936	28,530	8,476	8,157	7,019	6,238	7,117
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	19,187	17,203	5,538	5,322	4,138	3,379	4,364
55	Portfolio investment income	9,685	9,190	2,370	2,253	2,293	2,338	2,305
56	Other investment income	2,064	2,138	568	581	588	521	447
57	Compensation of employees	57	58	16	15	14	13	16
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	392	416	107	93	117	107	99
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-52,902	57,625	-39,869	9,557	11,998	26,436	9,634
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-26,517	1,025	3,012	-7,987	18,645	-1,524	-8,109
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-18,706	52,757	-37,663	14,326	-4,882	23,979	19,334
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-17,245	11,890	-13,914	3,240	3,546	1,174	3,929
67	Debt securities	-1,461	40,867	-23,749	11,086	-8,428	22,804	15,405
68	Short term	132	45,355	-22,279	16,885	-7,277	25,052	10,695
69	Long term	-1,593	-4,487	-1,469	-5,799	-1,151	-2,248	4,710
70	Other investment assets	-7,745	3,779	-5,218	3,207	-1,765	3,929	-1,592
71	Currency and deposits	-6,149	-1,073	-3,870	3,711	-2,549	633	-2,868
72	Loans	-1,828	4,984	-1,434	-677	883	3,223	1,555
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	231	-132	85	174	-99	72	-279
75	Reserve assets	66	64	0	11	0	53	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	66	64	0	11	0	53	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	66	64	0	11	0	53	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	37,242	-1,108	-5,044	-6,551	3,911	2,745	-1,213
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	83,614	17,819	1,082	9,510	1,501	3,718	3,091
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-33,034	-23,448	-11,220	-15,687	2,942	-793	-9,910
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-18,147	-31,410	-1,942	-15,049	-5,267	1,434	-12,528
90	Debt securities	-14,887	7,962	-9,278	-638	8,209	-2,227	2,618
91	Short term	-6,569	-319	-2,350	-530	1,081	-74	-796
92	Long term	-8,318	8,281	-6,928	-108	7,127	-2,153	3,414
93	Other investment liabilities	-13,338	4,520	5,094	-373	-532	-181	5,606

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Netherlands						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-9,528	4,186	4,097	-3,260	2,661	-529	5,314
95	Loans	-5,049	-332	901	2,635	-3,202	-104	340
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,239	666	95	252	10	452	-48
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-101	230	110	-253	225	86	172
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-196,101	-40,774	-59,211	-10,645	-17,789	417	-12,757
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	105,855	99,737	24,496	26,500	26,101	23,360	23,775
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	29,069	26,413	6,496	8,707	6,297	4,403	7,006
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	23,839	21,099	4,938	7,152	5,026	3,099	5,822
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,230	5,314	1,559	1,555	1,271	1,304	1,184
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	76,667	72,587	18,070	17,015	19,778	18,960	16,833
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	120	737	-70	778	26	-3	-64
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	105,855	99,737	24,496	26,500	26,101	23,360	23,775
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-90,245	58,963	-34,715	15,855	8,312	23,778	11,018

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Euro area						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	193,309	212,075	49,406	49,748	53,898	53,801	54,628
2	Exports of goods and services	98,408	109,493	24,623	25,345	27,599	28,407	28,143
3	Goods	34,852	38,123	8,692	9,505	9,376	10,168	9,074
4	General merchandise	34,801	38,070	8,679	9,490	9,365	10,157	9,057
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,149	2,676	1,048	791	473	589	823
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,738	12,315	2,585	2,617	3,314	3,250	3,133
7	Capital goods except automotive	11,585	10,413	2,657	2,592	2,782	2,613	2,425
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,293	1,438	339	390	368	310	371
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,743	9,631	1,716	2,711	2,054	2,947	1,919
10	Other general merchandise	1,292	1,597	335	388	375	448	386
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	51	54	12	15	11	11	17
13	Services	63,556	71,370	15,931	15,839	18,223	18,239	19,068
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,107	1,402	329	351	319	325	407
15	Transport	2,696	2,501	566	641	675	609	577
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,605	6,666	1,656	1,427	1,658	1,936	1,644
17	Insurance services	540	534	103	128	131	137	139
18	Financial services	5,369	6,520	1,341	1,385	1,677	1,682	1,777
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	18,040	18,983	4,217	4,065	5,103	4,911	4,903
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,492	4,643	978	1,006	1,152	1,199	1,286
21	Other business services	25,368	29,851	6,684	6,761	7,453	7,371	8,267
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	339	269	57	76	56	69	68
23	Primary income receipts	86,206	94,153	22,638	22,324	24,167	23,302	24,361
24	Investment income	86,174	94,128	22,630	22,316	24,161	23,296	24,355
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	57,886	62,212	15,011	14,638	16,119	15,165	16,289
26	Portfolio investment income	25,941	29,272	6,940	6,906	7,345	7,510	7,511
27	Other investment income	2,347	2,644	679	772	696	621	555
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0
29	Compensation of employees	32	25	8	8	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	8,695	8,429	2,145	2,079	2,132	2,093	2,124
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	208,861	219,209	52,406	50,771	56,707	57,008	54,723
32	Imports of goods and services	148,416	158,687	38,003	36,422	41,822	40,699	39,744
33	Goods	109,531	113,245	27,936	26,603	29,583	28,306	28,753
34	General merchandise	109,503	113,220	27,922	26,600	29,583	28,301	28,736
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,200	8,581	2,226	1,860	2,249	2,330	2,142
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,933	15,950	3,331	3,482	4,165	4,250	4,052
37	Capital goods except automotive	17,173	17,423	4,422	4,134	4,586	4,270	4,434
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	9,689	9,865	3,142	2,925	2,945	1,955	2,041
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,052	54,600	12,851	12,578	14,144	13,497	14,382
40	Other general merchandise	6,455	6,801	1,950	1,621	1,495	2,000	1,686
41	Nonmonetary gold	28	25	14	3	(*)	5	17
42	Services	38,884	45,442	10,067	9,819	12,239	12,393	10,991
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	114	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	5,598	5,739	1,487	1,429	1,442	1,378	1,490
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,710	13,781	2,543	2,116	4,371	4,576	2,718
46	Insurance services	2,610	2,108	526	551	520	517	521
47	Financial services	870	1,080	235	229	259	289	303

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Euro area						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,875	4,153	1,245	995	1,147	985	1,027
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,514	6,888	1,654	1,606	1,686	1,763	1,833
50	Other business services	7,602	10,430	2,076	2,588	2,497	2,567	2,777
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	992	(D)	(D)	(D)	285	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	49,016	50,200	11,799	11,689	12,317	13,746	12,448
53	Investment income	48,769	49,944	11,728	11,624	12,257	13,690	12,373
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,348	16,380	2,725	2,766	3,698	5,463	4,452
55	Portfolio investment income	33,073	30,481	8,293	8,051	7,721	7,412	7,297
56	Other investment income	2,348	3,083	710	807	837	815	624
57	Compensation of employees	247	256	71	65	60	56	74
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	11,430	10,322	2,604	2,660	2,568	2,563	2,531
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	202	0	375	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	152,930	-79,301	84,675	-48,233	7,595	-9,391	-29,273
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-6,249	-73,299	3,083	-62,476	3,452	-19,060	4,785
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	114,382	-15,525	56,668	9,354	11,589	6,731	-43,199
66	Equity and investment fund shares	91,985	-44,589	49,181	1,000	3,764	8,378	-57,730
67	Debt securities	22,398	29,063	7,487	8,354	7,825	-1,647	14,531
68	Short term	12,728	13,387	9,281	3,258	-1,337	1,234	10,231
69	Long term	9,670	15,677	-1,794	5,096	9,162	-2,881	4,299
70	Other investment assets	44,797	9,523	24,924	4,890	-7,446	2,938	9,142
71	Currency and deposits	24,848	-78	8,796	146	-12,950	6,483	6,244
72	Loans	19,376	9,528	16,011	4,933	5,663	-3,705	2,637
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	573	73	117	-189	-159	161	261
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	63,622	-12,726	30,129	-5,479	-18,679	10,440	992
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	68,633	5,491	50,791	1,557	121	1,517	2,296
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-17,762	-42,129	-14,953	-23,683	-35,057	18,531	-1,920
89	Equity and investment fund shares	69,920	20,150	13,789	4,093	9,908	4,463	1,686
90	Debt securities	-87,682	-62,279	-28,742	-27,776	-44,965	14,068	-3,606
91	Short term	-5,004	12,693	5,584	-10,211	-9,677	26,738	5,843
92	Long term	-82,677	-74,972	-34,326	-17,566	-35,288	-12,670	-9,449
93	Other investment liabilities	12,751	23,913	-5,709	16,647	16,257	-9,608	616

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Euro area						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	16,342	14,905	533	8,808	11,618	-3,145	-2,377
95	Loans	-4,343	6,339	-6,396	6,925	4,401	-6,718	1,732
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	752	2,668	154	914	238	255	1,261
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-7,819	-2,268	-1,430	-340	-2,039	-2,678	2,789
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	96,840	-61,710	55,741	-42,071	27,044	-19,302	-27,381
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-15,553	-7,134	-3,000	-1,023	-2,809	-3,206	-95
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-50,008	-49,194	-13,380	-11,077	-14,223	-12,292	-11,601
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-74,679	-75,121	-19,244	-17,098	-20,207	-18,138	-19,678
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	24,671	25,928	5,863	6,021	5,984	5,846	8,077
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	37,190	43,953	10,839	10,635	11,850	9,555	11,913
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-2,735	-1,894	-459	-581	-436	-470	-407
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	202	0	375	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,351	-7,134	-2,625	-1,023	-2,809	-3,206	-95
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	81,489	-68,844	53,116	-43,094	24,235	-22,509	-27,476

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		United Kingdom						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	284,167	294,444	73,716	72,589	72,315	74,903	74,637
2	Exports of goods and services	140,762	144,335	35,889	35,878	35,344	35,866	37,247
3	Goods	66,698	69,664	17,030	18,131	16,216	17,193	18,125
4	General merchandise	60,569	58,851	15,413	15,281	14,145	14,355	15,071
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,740	1,542	451	448	345	367	382
6	Industrial supplies and materials	16,367	17,745	4,542	4,258	3,905	4,371	5,210
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,814	21,808	5,686	5,818	5,484	5,191	5,315
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,460	3,215	863	789	811	907	708
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,275	11,486	3,082	3,206	2,892	2,822	2,567
10	Other general merchandise	2,912	3,056	788	761	707	698	889
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,129	10,813	1,617	2,851	2,071	2,838	3,054
13	Services	74,064	74,670	18,859	17,747	19,128	18,673	19,122
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,687	2,634	703	652	639	632	710
15	Transport	8,224	8,337	2,112	2,041	2,167	2,039	2,090
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	12,889	13,284	3,271	2,624	3,542	3,835	3,284
17	Insurance services	3,132	3,333	791	797	817	853	866
18	Financial services	16,993	15,672	4,197	3,800	4,236	3,755	3,881
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	10,886	10,356	2,515	2,811	2,428	2,523	2,593
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,683	4,942	1,311	1,188	1,251	1,195	1,309
21	Other business services	14,111	15,722	3,869	3,710	3,932	3,765	4,315
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	459	389	92	124	116	76	74
23	Primary income receipts	128,000	137,227	34,256	33,808	34,182	34,708	34,529
24	Investment income	127,879	137,104	34,228	33,778	34,151	34,675	34,501
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	46,751	51,508	12,374	11,717	12,117	13,415	14,260
26	Portfolio investment income	57,262	57,105	15,050	14,010	14,403	14,373	14,319
27	Other investment income	23,865	28,491	6,804	8,051	7,631	6,887	5,921
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	121	123	28	31	32	33	28
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	15,406	12,883	3,570	2,903	2,788	4,330	2,862
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	218,433	232,786	59,788	57,928	58,284	58,178	58,395
32	Imports of goods and services	122,133	126,109	32,434	28,965	32,278	32,233	32,632
33	Goods	61,416	63,795	16,872	15,173	16,132	15,948	16,542
34	General merchandise	61,302	63,702	16,847	15,148	16,115	15,917	16,521
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,805	2,899	869	651	793	726	729
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,618	11,157	2,774	2,542	3,266	2,823	2,527
37	Capital goods except automotive	16,242	18,146	4,452	4,442	4,658	4,615	4,431
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	11,099	11,175	3,191	2,875	2,239	2,845	3,215
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	12,767	12,171	3,698	2,976	3,387	2,869	2,940
40	Other general merchandise	6,771	8,153	1,863	1,663	1,773	2,038	2,680
41	Nonmonetary gold	114	94	25	24	17	32	21
42	Services	60,717	62,314	15,562	13,793	16,146	16,285	16,090
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,948	1,777	485	423	494	422	438
44	Transport	9,269	9,424	2,468	2,139	2,507	2,272	2,506
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,106	11,424	2,318	1,960	3,481	3,600	2,382
46	Insurance services	2,905	3,004	768	714	738	774	778
47	Financial services	10,464	10,859	2,813	2,854	2,677	2,517	2,810

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		United Kingdom						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,325	6,242	1,478	1,322	1,475	1,700	1,745
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,883	2,863	767	695	732	704	732
50	Other business services	16,087	15,965	4,282	3,501	3,855	4,106	4,503
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	730	758	184	185	188	190	195
52	Primary income payments	84,732	94,343	24,258	25,937	22,972	22,844	22,590
53	Investment income	84,200	93,803	24,118	25,801	22,840	22,714	22,448
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	18,822	23,254	6,524	7,240	4,563	5,395	6,055
55	Portfolio investment income	44,609	47,549	11,430	11,784	12,011	11,889	11,865
56	Other investment income	20,769	23,000	6,164	6,777	6,266	5,430	4,527
57	Compensation of employees	532	540	140	136	132	130	143
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	11,568	12,334	3,096	3,026	3,034	3,101	3,172
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	85,971	-72,700	77,117	-126,305	-17,330	26,576	44,359
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	8,618	24,102	9,723	5,559	9,494	8,018	1,031
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	79,133	28,871	-58,282	-34,309	33,403	-8,048	37,825
66	Equity and investment fund shares	26,220	-57,604	-52,541	-38,000	13,762	-14,077	-19,289
67	Debt securities	52,913	86,475	-5,740	3,691	19,641	6,029	57,114
68	Short term	12,946	59,995	4,436	5,438	6,532	6,160	41,865
69	Long term	39,966	26,480	-10,176	-1,747	13,109	-131	15,249
70	Other investment assets	-1,779	-125,673	125,676	-97,555	-60,227	26,605	5,503
71	Currency and deposits	88,726	-115,175	100,908	-66,086	-34,206	-9,688	-5,194
72	Loans	-90,445	-11,255	25,173	-31,570	-25,640	36,036	9,919
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-60	756	-405	101	-380	257	778
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	73,369	-154,938	227,362	-171,030	-24,324	807	39,609
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,326	10,504	-13,724	11,561	2,937	-206	-3,787
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	62,309	-85,448	45,994	-90,319	18,643	-2,987	-10,785
89	Equity and investment fund shares	28,941	-168,243	71,818	-115,678	-8,976	-20,395	-23,194
90	Debt securities	33,368	82,795	-25,824	25,359	27,619	17,408	12,409
91	Short term	-517	12,438	-2,757	9,444	126	3,264	-396
92	Long term	33,885	70,356	-23,068	15,915	27,493	14,144	12,804
93	Other investment liabilities	9,734	-79,994	195,093	-92,272	-45,904	4,000	54,181

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		United Kingdom						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-84,060	13,487	54,123	-39,894	5,404	8,140	39,838
95	Loans	92,623	-96,287	142,089	-53,910	-52,662	-3,830	14,115
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,171	2,805	-1,120	1,532	1,355	-310	228
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-15,841	-41,311	-17,780	-25,828	-5,930	-6,954	-2,599
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-69,001	-20,732	-181,953	4,237	-12,967	2,090	-14,091
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	65,735	61,659	13,928	14,661	14,030	16,725	16,243
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	18,629	18,226	3,455	6,913	3,066	3,632	4,614
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,282	5,869	158	2,958	84	1,244	1,583
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,347	12,356	3,297	3,955	2,982	2,388	3,032
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	43,268	42,884	9,998	7,871	11,210	11,864	11,938
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	3,837	549	474	-123	-246	1,228	-310
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	27	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	65,762	61,659	13,928	14,661	14,030	16,725	16,243
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-3,239	40,927	-168,025	18,898	1,064	18,814	2,151

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	55,878	59,160	14,257	14,178	14,450	14,360	16,171
2	Exports of goods and services	39,252	41,387	10,085	10,087	10,338	10,083	10,879
3	Goods	19,993	20,960	5,238	5,405	5,244	4,805	5,507
4	General merchandise	19,969	20,945	5,234	5,401	5,241	4,800	5,503
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	748	632	181	163	184	156	130
6	Industrial supplies and materials	5,200	6,136	1,423	1,519	1,442	1,448	1,727
7	Capital goods except automotive	9,608	9,480	2,450	2,567	2,477	1,993	2,444
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,073	1,131	298	257	301	298	275
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,251	2,418	595	628	582	602	605
10	Other general merchandise	1,088	1,147	288	267	256	304	321
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	24	16	3	4	3	5	4
13	Services	19,259	20,427	4,847	4,682	5,094	5,278	5,372
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	356	495	121	78	109	158	150
15	Transport	3,702	3,793	961	910	982	960	941
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,484	4,335	1,092	978	1,124	1,162	1,072
17	Insurance services	36	38	9	15	8	7	7
18	Financial services	1,750	2,015	424	500	487	504	523
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,409	2,246	570	522	565	574	585
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,046	1,359	285	286	321	361	390
21	Other business services	5,135	5,809	1,303	1,322	1,416	1,459	1,612
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	340	339	83	71	83	94	91
23	Primary income receipts	15,888	15,713	3,974	3,856	3,821	4,036	4,000
24	Investment income	15,765	15,577	3,943	3,825	3,786	4,001	3,965
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,908	3,761	892	863	751	1,064	1,083
26	Portfolio investment income	10,805	10,596	2,757	2,613	2,687	2,657	2,638
27	Other investment income	1,051	1,219	295	348	347	280	244
28	Reserve asset income	(*)	(*)	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	124	136	31	32	35	35	35
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	738	2,060	198	235	292	242	1,292
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	70,989	78,879	17,718	19,376	19,525	19,759	20,220
32	Imports of goods and services	56,170	60,767	14,240	13,809	15,251	15,549	16,156
33	Goods	42,114	46,353	10,854	10,734	11,488	11,412	12,719
34	General merchandise	42,114	46,352	10,854	10,734	11,488	11,412	12,719
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,693	1,747	437	444	459	426	418
36	Industrial supplies and materials	6,552	6,510	1,634	1,605	1,757	1,619	1,529
37	Capital goods except automotive	16,632	17,260	4,294	4,201	4,401	4,288	4,371
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	5,176	6,038	1,261	1,397	1,320	1,479	1,842
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,225	12,682	2,732	2,635	3,066	3,076	3,905
40	Other general merchandise	1,836	2,114	496	452	484	524	654
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	0
42	Services	14,056	14,413	3,386	3,075	3,764	4,138	3,437
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	4,308	4,314	1,115	1,086	1,065	1,106	1,057
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,721	3,961	695	531	1,222	1,473	735
46	Insurance services	80	50	12	10	15	13	13
47	Financial services	405	498	96	125	125	122	127

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,390	1,374	383	359	351	330	334
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	878	816	225	185	224	200	207
50	Other business services	2,793	2,897	731	656	636	767	837
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	15,483	17,457	3,913	4,362	4,400	4,278	4,417
53	Investment income	15,341	17,310	3,872	4,326	4,364	4,245	4,374
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,231	6,611	1,503	1,672	1,640	1,595	1,705
55	Portfolio investment income	8,645	10,208	2,215	2,513	2,585	2,547	2,562
56	Other investment income	464	491	154	141	139	103	107
57	Compensation of employees	142	147	41	36	35	33	42
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	-664	656	-435	1,204	-126	-69	-353
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	-133	0	-375	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	232	6,454	-17,297	19,865	-6,754	-254	-6,404
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	8,724	-1,654	1,425	672	-861	-1,163	-302
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-22,833	1,194	-19,737	7,519	-2,191	-528	-3,606
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,730	896	-4,388	976	386	-61	-405
67	Debt securities	-21,103	298	-15,349	6,543	-2,577	-467	-3,201
68	Short term	-3,183	5,793	-11,502	8,782	-1,708	2,569	-3,851
69	Long term	-17,919	-5,495	-3,847	-2,239	-869	-3,036	650
70	Other investment assets	14,341	6,913	1,014	11,674	-3,701	1,436	-2,495
71	Currency and deposits	-180	-424	-1,891	1,643	-1,262	-199	-607
72	Loans	14,373	7,628	2,764	9,758	-1,855	1,579	-1,854
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	147	-290	142	273	-585	56	-35
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	58,538	21,206	23,186	-15,022	964	1,864	33,400
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	19,883	15,967	11,627	419	1,895	12,898	755
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	24,143	10,803	5,115	-7,147	5,472	-16,541	29,019
89	Equity and investment fund shares	18,346	8,093	8,215	-5,313	8,518	-19,689	24,578
90	Debt securities	5,797	2,709	-3,099	-1,834	-3,046	3,148	4,441
91	Short term	468	5,690	117	12,768	-10,176	1,783	1,315
92	Long term	5,329	-2,980	-3,216	-14,602	7,130	1,365	3,127
93	Other investment liabilities	14,513	-5,564	6,444	-8,294	-6,403	5,507	3,627

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-340	2,290	107	158	-1,954	3,170	915
95	Loans	12,472	-10,803	4,716	-9,096	-4,554	1,141	1,707
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,381	2,949	1,620	644	105	1,196	1,004
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-539	-174	-436	213	-202	-146	-39
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-43,600	4,792	-37,082	40,297	-2,845	3,135	-35,794
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-15,112	-19,719	-3,462	-5,197	-5,074	-5,399	-4,049
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-16,918	-19,379	-4,155	-3,722	-4,914	-5,467	-5,277
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-22,121	-25,393	-5,616	-5,330	-6,244	-6,607	-7,212
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	5,203	6,014	1,461	1,608	1,331	1,140	1,935
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	405	-1,744	61	-506	-579	-242	-417
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,401	1,404	633	-969	418	310	1,645
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-133	0	-375	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-15,245	-19,719	-3,837	-5,197	-5,074	-5,399	-4,049
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-58,845	-14,927	-40,919	35,100	-7,920	-2,264	-39,843

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	188,003	185,667	46,688	45,281	47,110	46,367	46,909
2	Exports of goods and services	110,087	106,206	26,643	25,688	26,927	26,575	27,016
3	Goods	52,170	45,531	12,108	11,528	12,223	10,842	10,938
4	General merchandise	45,351	42,872	10,956	11,102	11,486	10,184	10,101
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,208	1,240	352	300	252	267	422
6	Industrial supplies and materials	12,592	11,613	2,897	2,944	3,160	2,881	2,627
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,298	14,658	4,030	3,825	3,497	3,896	3,439
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,168	2,606	925	591	702	698	616
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,061	10,845	2,223	2,980	3,338	1,958	2,569
10	Other general merchandise	2,024	1,911	529	462	536	484	428
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	6,818	2,659	1,152	426	738	658	837
13	Services	57,917	60,675	14,536	14,160	14,704	15,733	16,078
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,130	1,182	347	282	253	301	346
15	Transport	3,758	3,723	939	844	934	1,039	906
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	6,582	6,612	1,542	1,574	1,622	1,861	1,554
17	Insurance services	411	402	101	103	94	102	103
18	Financial services	4,018	4,213	988	989	1,001	1,099	1,125
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,294	17,701	4,008	3,841	4,128	4,769	4,963
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,347	2,504	629	652	648	573	631
21	Other business services	22,506	23,428	5,788	5,627	5,796	5,763	6,242
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	870	910	195	248	229	226	207
23	Primary income receipts	67,225	70,880	16,504	16,846	18,263	17,947	17,824
24	Investment income	67,055	70,703	16,461	16,802	18,219	17,902	17,780
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	41,143	42,146	9,586	10,058	11,015	10,550	10,522
26	Portfolio investment income	23,539	25,972	6,224	6,108	6,508	6,693	6,664
27	Other investment income	2,372	2,585	651	637	696	659	594
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	170	177	43	44	44	44	45
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	10,692	8,580	3,541	2,746	1,920	1,846	2,069
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	195,452	203,991	50,497	47,868	53,259	50,858	52,006
32	Imports of goods and services	122,872	129,569	32,204	29,502	33,796	32,737	33,535
33	Goods	85,046	89,230	22,347	20,162	23,305	22,228	23,536
34	General merchandise	84,782	87,809	22,226	20,118	23,258	21,934	22,499
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,412	4,731	1,177	1,181	1,222	1,076	1,252
36	Industrial supplies and materials	34,869	34,379	8,231	7,647	9,599	8,735	8,399
37	Capital goods except automotive	11,145	11,637	3,145	2,835	2,990	2,814	2,998
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,782	1,634	497	450	413	415	357
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	24,878	26,384	7,135	5,837	6,512	7,075	6,961
40	Other general merchandise	7,696	9,043	2,042	2,168	2,523	1,821	2,532
41	Nonmonetary gold	264	1,421	121	44	47	294	1,037
42	Services	37,826	40,339	9,857	9,340	10,491	10,509	9,999
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	7,202	7,123	1,763	1,737	1,881	1,890	1,614
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,981	4,580	1,008	805	1,367	1,498	910
46	Insurance services	3,482	5,886	1,285	1,211	1,471	1,594	1,609
47	Financial services	1,287	1,373	327	315	322	359	377

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,778	5,835	1,461	1,475	1,553	1,388	1,418
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,055	1,391	254	272	289	405	426
50	Other business services	10,856	11,001	2,947	2,740	2,823	2,594	2,843
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	54,666	51,718	12,764	13,127	13,676	12,282	12,634
53	Investment income	54,308	51,357	12,661	13,032	13,589	12,210	12,526
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	23,383	20,758	4,997	5,477	5,828	4,471	4,982
55	Portfolio investment income	29,348	28,404	7,205	7,033	7,182	7,137	7,052
56	Other investment income	1,577	2,195	459	522	579	602	492
57	Compensation of employees	358	361	103	95	86	72	108
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	17,913	22,704	5,529	5,239	5,788	5,839	5,837
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,485	0	1,285	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	10	0	0	0	10	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-58,392	19,503	-4,386	10,070	5,211	906	3,315
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,945	25,853	4,247	6,648	6,174	7,379	5,651
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-22,801	-1,429	3,245	-1,088	-3,511	1,013	2,158
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-14,556	-21,242	5,452	-3,916	-2,316	-8,625	-6,385
67	Debt securities	-8,245	19,814	-2,208	2,828	-1,195	9,638	8,542
68	Short term	436	16,386	-1,281	5,198	942	7,164	3,081
69	Long term	-8,681	3,428	-926	-2,370	-2,137	2,474	5,461
70	Other investment assets	-43,535	-4,922	-11,877	4,510	2,548	-7,486	-4,493
71	Currency and deposits	3,413	-3,475	-9,195	3,081	640	-4,212	-2,984
72	Loans	-46,754	-1,017	-2,760	1,394	1,911	-2,959	-1,363
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-194	-429	78	35	-3	-315	-146
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-120,448	43,939	23,830	24,644	13,093	12,420	-6,218
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	32,018	13,240	3,957	4,405	2,112	831	5,891
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-157,563	12,529	8,970	20,621	-2,555	-2,442	-3,095
89	Equity and investment fund shares	721	17,734	-4,901	20,732	-1,664	433	-1,767
90	Debt securities	-158,284	-5,206	13,871	-111	-891	-2,875	-1,328
91	Short term	-21,594	-4,243	856	624	-2,662	900	-3,105
92	Long term	-136,690	-962	13,015	-735	1,770	-3,775	1,778
93	Other investment liabilities	5,097	18,171	10,903	-382	13,536	14,031	-9,014

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Europe excluding European Union						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	13,747	11,883	10,166	2,871	1,541	8,817	-1,346
95	Loans	-10,423	6,328	1,013	-3,316	11,921	5,640	-7,917
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,773	-40	-276	63	75	-427	249
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	3,809	1,739	146	215	673	1,028	-177
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	71,830	-4,363	-25,547	-11,771	-1,060	-5,985	14,453
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-7,448	-18,324	-3,808	-2,588	-6,149	-4,491	-5,097
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-12,786	-23,363	-5,561	-3,814	-6,868	-6,162	-6,519
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-32,876	-43,699	-10,239	-8,633	-11,081	-11,386	-12,598
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	20,091	20,336	4,678	4,820	4,213	5,224	6,079
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,559	19,162	3,740	3,719	4,588	5,665	5,191
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-7,221	-14,123	-1,988	-2,493	-3,868	-3,994	-3,769
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,483	-10	1,285	0	0	-10	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-5,965	-18,334	-2,523	-2,588	-6,149	-4,501	-5,097
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	65,865	-22,697	-28,070	-14,358	-7,209	-10,486	9,356

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Canada						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	441,277	437,747	108,173	107,677	114,085	109,561	106,423
2	Exports of goods and services	364,515	358,001	88,832	88,817	93,263	88,844	87,078
3	Goods	300,458	293,301	73,265	72,462	76,402	73,217	71,221
4	General merchandise	298,508	291,286	72,807	72,020	76,012	72,544	70,709
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	24,140	24,126	6,179	5,782	6,143	6,088	6,112
6	Industrial supplies and materials	87,333	81,394	20,656	19,934	21,237	20,261	19,962
7	Capital goods except automotive	78,614	77,224	19,571	20,306	19,558	19,060	18,301
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	61,509	60,499	13,922	15,202	16,797	15,120	13,380
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	38,078	36,960	9,911	8,676	9,138	9,291	9,855
10	Other general merchandise	8,833	11,083	2,568	2,121	3,139	2,724	3,099
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,950	2,016	458	441	390	673	511
13	Services	64,057	64,700	15,567	16,355	16,861	15,627	15,857
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,338	1,406	334	317	372	325	392
15	Transport	8,017	8,156	1,878	2,030	2,091	2,110	1,926
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	18,164	18,020	3,753	5,070	5,267	4,056	3,627
17	Insurance services	1,828	2,042	470	461	467	555	560
18	Financial services	7,236	7,224	1,823	1,689	1,835	1,807	1,894
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,538	8,621	2,256	2,327	2,122	2,054	2,118
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,313	4,722	1,136	1,146	1,159	1,148	1,269
21	Other business services	14,215	14,080	3,822	3,190	3,446	3,469	3,973
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	409	429	95	125	102	104	99
23	Primary income receipts	72,141	74,939	18,129	17,737	19,664	19,457	18,080
24	Investment income	71,440	74,250	17,953	17,565	19,491	19,285	17,909
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	30,619	29,120	6,967	6,606	8,014	7,660	6,840
26	Portfolio investment income	36,147	39,366	9,665	9,524	9,975	10,109	9,758
27	Other investment income	4,673	5,765	1,321	1,435	1,502	1,516	1,311
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	701	689	176	173	173	172	171
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	4,621	4,807	1,211	1,123	1,158	1,260	1,265
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	425,913	432,248	104,381	100,811	112,865	110,364	108,208
32	Imports of goods and services	360,876	363,321	88,034	84,120	94,741	92,678	91,782
33	Goods	325,017	325,761	79,287	75,919	85,258	81,968	82,616
34	General merchandise	322,886	322,850	78,804	75,340	84,909	81,120	81,482
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	25,641	26,426	6,339	5,811	7,046	6,923	6,646
36	Industrial supplies and materials	162,439	157,724	37,450	36,569	41,719	40,256	39,180
37	Capital goods except automotive	38,798	40,245	10,333	9,847	10,461	9,859	10,078
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	60,056	60,015	15,450	14,477	15,754	14,372	15,412
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	18,187	18,599	4,684	4,273	4,940	4,808	4,578
40	Other general merchandise	17,765	19,842	4,549	4,364	4,988	4,902	5,588
41	Nonmonetary gold	2,131	2,911	483	579	350	849	1,134
42	Services	35,859	37,560	8,747	8,202	9,483	10,710	9,165
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,673	1,893	475	433	486	491	482
44	Transport	5,535	5,472	1,326	1,315	1,410	1,428	1,319
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,164	9,408	1,879	1,363	2,535	3,619	1,891
46	Insurance services	679	654	144	160	178	158	159
47	Financial services	2,424	2,416	691	660	577	576	603

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Canada						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,347	2,456	748	679	597	575	605
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,993	5,288	1,240	1,286	1,302	1,339	1,360
50	Other business services	8,822	9,646	2,193	2,246	2,332	2,421	2,648
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	224	326	51	59	65	104	98
52	Primary income payments	59,222	62,492	14,848	15,032	16,538	16,063	14,860
53	Investment income	58,573	61,827	14,674	14,862	16,378	15,907	14,681
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	27,330	29,308	6,540	6,936	8,134	7,658	6,580
55	Portfolio investment income	27,211	27,990	6,958	6,739	7,005	7,099	7,146
56	Other investment income	4,031	4,529	1,176	1,187	1,238	1,150	954
57	Compensation of employees	649	665	174	170	160	156	179
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	5,815	6,434	1,500	1,659	1,586	1,623	1,567
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	98,731	71,610	30,106	-7,135	65,101	41,649	-28,006
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	19,695	33,373	4,278	2,641	15,702	11,623	3,408
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	72,460	-20,166	3,259	-6,611	31,937	12,018	-57,510
66	Equity and investment fund shares	49,424	12,571	7,273	4,074	-4,872	1,210	12,159
67	Debt securities	23,036	-32,737	-4,014	-10,685	36,809	10,808	-69,669
68	Short term	24,293	-35,494	2,164	-15,237	32,627	12,038	-64,923
69	Long term	-1,257	2,758	-6,178	4,552	4,182	-1,230	-4,746
70	Other investment assets	6,576	58,403	22,569	-3,164	17,463	18,008	26,096
71	Currency and deposits	7,104	43,817	6,752	-3,649	11,074	10,212	26,180
72	Loans	-662	17,136	15,249	772	6,379	8,648	1,337
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	134	-2,551	568	-287	9	-851	-1,422
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	111,683	70,532	36,241	2,227	24,882	25,689	17,734
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	47,469	39,178	3,462	13,485	8,514	11,754	5,426
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	24,452	33,104	7,641	-8,766	19,306	24,347	-1,783
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-11,326	3,985	-9,509	-13,772	9,044	2,933	5,779
90	Debt securities	35,778	29,118	17,150	5,006	10,261	21,414	-7,563
91	Short term	4,276	-3,213	-213	-2,063	-1,829	1,895	-1,216
92	Long term	31,502	32,331	17,363	7,069	12,090	19,519	-6,347
93	Other investment liabilities	39,763	-1,750	25,138	-2,493	-2,938	-10,411	14,092

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Canada						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	23,385	1,073	19,013	-5,299	1,664	155	4,553
95	Loans	16,694	-1,028	6,784	2,559	-4,535	-10,012	10,960
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-316	-1,795	-659	247	-67	-554	-1,421
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	211	123	-208	-661	-216	1,969	-969
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-28,105	-4,299	-10,135	-16,889	38,783	18,731	-44,924
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	15,364	5,499	3,791	6,866	1,220	-803	-1,785
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	3,639	-5,320	798	4,696	-1,478	-3,835	-4,704
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-24,559	-32,460	-6,022	-3,457	-8,856	-8,752	-11,395
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	28,198	27,140	6,820	8,153	7,378	4,917	6,692
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	12,919	12,447	3,281	2,705	3,127	3,395	3,221
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,194	-1,628	-288	-535	-428	-363	-302
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	15,364	5,499	3,791	6,866	1,220	-803	-1,785
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-12,741	1,201	-6,343	-10,023	40,004	17,929	-46,709

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	889,464	881,465	228,747	217,668	223,018	220,736	220,043
2	Exports of goods and services	587,419	571,378	152,307	140,765	144,813	142,509	143,290
3	Goods	430,247	419,356	111,085	103,850	106,788	104,712	104,006
4	General merchandise	430,089	419,163	111,053	103,799	106,760	104,650	103,953
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	32,416	31,854	8,709	7,667	7,809	7,993	8,385
6	Industrial supplies and materials	180,719	174,662	46,717	43,224	44,651	43,592	43,194
7	Capital goods except automotive	129,867	127,681	33,476	31,726	32,469	31,427	32,059
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	42,639	42,251	10,434	10,550	11,261	10,955	9,484
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	30,228	29,157	8,012	7,304	7,181	7,232	7,441
10	Other general merchandise	14,219	13,558	3,705	3,330	3,389	3,450	3,389
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	158	193	33	51	28	62	53
13	Services	157,172	152,022	41,221	36,915	38,025	37,797	39,284
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,787	3,396	783	670	746	936	1,044
15	Transport	20,495	19,406	5,191	5,095	5,159	4,349	4,802
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	48,357	46,820	12,504	10,964	11,271	12,524	12,061
17	Insurance services	4,418	3,909	1,083	949	956	1,000	1,004
18	Financial services	39,574	36,630	10,745	9,427	9,490	8,515	9,197
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	12,613	11,243	3,401	2,888	2,897	2,698	2,760
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,945	10,912	2,818	2,614	2,638	2,743	2,917
21	Other business services	16,595	18,287	4,363	3,951	4,482	4,681	5,174
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,388	1,418	333	358	385	350	325
23	Primary income receipts	227,007	239,352	58,236	59,250	60,711	59,640	59,751
24	Investment income	226,783	239,119	58,179	59,193	60,652	59,581	59,693
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	101,329	103,187	24,940	25,209	25,568	25,459	26,951
26	Portfolio investment income	95,123	98,694	24,886	24,348	24,953	24,706	24,688
27	Other investment income	30,330	37,238	8,354	9,637	10,131	9,416	8,054
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	224	232	56	58	58	58	58
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	75,038	70,735	18,204	17,652	17,494	18,587	17,002
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	817,601	846,251	212,609	210,539	217,436	212,188	206,089
32	Imports of goods and services	581,571	588,973	148,217	145,652	151,755	147,454	144,111
33	Goods	474,430	473,956	121,036	116,080	122,811	119,607	115,459
34	General merchandise	467,001	468,322	119,390	114,874	121,549	118,074	113,825
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	50,994	53,886	12,628	14,820	14,052	11,872	13,142
36	Industrial supplies and materials	100,458	85,651	24,618	22,243	22,643	21,415	19,349
37	Capital goods except automotive	114,924	117,989	28,610	27,855	30,522	29,975	29,637
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	131,378	139,741	34,880	33,484	36,471	36,347	33,439
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	55,590	57,365	15,089	13,191	14,371	15,083	14,720
40	Other general merchandise	13,657	13,690	3,565	3,281	3,490	3,381	3,537
41	Nonmonetary gold	7,429	5,634	1,646	1,207	1,261	1,533	1,634
42	Services	107,142	115,016	27,181	29,571	28,945	27,848	28,653
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	548	402	112	76	111	108	108
44	Transport	12,031	12,409	3,258	3,376	2,965	2,901	3,167
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	44,548	47,414	10,886	12,689	12,356	11,100	11,270
46	Insurance services	27,911	31,974	7,358	7,881	7,991	8,018	8,083
47	Financial services	4,097	4,735	1,048	1,132	1,173	1,203	1,227

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,151	5,885	1,344	1,403	1,465	1,484	1,533
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	3,541	3,385	940	885	837	817	846
50	Other business services	7,618	8,095	2,058	1,958	1,869	2,037	2,231
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	697	716	179	171	178	179	189
52	Primary income payments	127,977	141,986	35,409	35,783	37,059	35,932	33,212
53	Investment income	115,861	129,362	32,212	33,265	34,052	32,272	29,774
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	6,391	7,635	1,907	2,256	2,539	1,625	1,214
55	Portfolio investment income	73,173	74,287	18,774	18,613	18,779	18,599	18,296
56	Other investment income	36,297	47,441	11,531	12,395	12,734	12,049	10,263
57	Compensation of employees	12,116	12,624	3,197	2,519	3,007	3,660	3,438
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	108,053	115,292	28,982	29,104	28,622	28,802	28,765
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,492	0	1,438	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	8	0	2	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-11,487	93,416	28,631	170,383	-41,165	17,439	-53,241
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-128,491	29,053	577	9,140	15,936	10,978	-7,001
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	172,168	-55,648	51,359	-11,933	-70,854	-17,665	44,804
66	Equity and investment fund shares	112,150	-134,608	57,369	-6,023	-71,008	-40,781	-16,796
67	Debt securities	60,018	78,960	-6,010	-5,909	154	23,116	61,599
68	Short term	3,444	40,745	-1,736	-2,964	-2,182	-990	46,882
69	Long term	56,575	38,215	-4,274	-2,945	2,336	24,107	14,718
70	Other investment assets	-55,164	120,010	-23,305	173,175	13,753	24,126	-91,043
71	Currency and deposits	-43,041	18,176	7,010	6,937	6,625	21,474	-16,860
72	Loans	-12,295	102,695	-30,383	166,288	7,172	3,308	-74,073
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	171	-861	69	-50	-45	-656	-110
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-70,153	66,176	-96,947	75,926	88,927	-23,812	-74,865
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	14,666	26,665	-3,347	6,159	3,130	6,316	11,060
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	94,890	-126,793	33,648	-78,361	45,507	-29,710	-64,230
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-29,517	-163,663	33,439	-91,418	31,527	-42,386	-61,386
90	Debt securities	124,407	36,869	210	13,057	13,980	12,677	-2,844
91	Short term	12,551	-22,453	4,709	-5,105	-12,758	11,870	-16,461
92	Long term	111,856	59,323	-4,499	18,162	26,738	806	13,617
93	Other investment liabilities	-179,710	166,304	-127,248	148,128	40,290	-418	-21,696

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-122,298	30,575	-68,807	24,711	-415	17,684	-11,406
95	Loans	-57,569	136,437	-57,665	122,435	40,150	-16,846	-9,302
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	157	-708	-775	982	555	-1,256	-988
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-6,111	12,748	-489	5,814	3,280	3,259	395
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-20,793	4,773	107,515	93,141	-132,394	35,961	8,065
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	71,863	35,214	16,138	7,129	5,582	8,549	13,955
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,847	-17,595	4,090	-4,887	-6,942	-4,945	-821
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-44,183	-54,600	-9,951	-12,231	-16,022	-14,894	-11,453
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	50,030	37,005	14,040	7,344	9,080	9,949	10,632
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	99,030	97,366	22,826	23,467	23,652	23,708	26,539
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-33,014	-44,557	-10,778	-11,452	-11,128	-10,214	-11,763
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,484	0	1,436	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	73,347	35,214	17,574	7,129	5,582	8,549	13,955
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	52,554	39,987	125,089	100,270	-126,812	44,509	22,020

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		South and Central America						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	558,501	544,453	142,162	133,235	137,489	137,538	136,191
2	Exports of goods and services	510,039	495,861	131,318	122,092	125,248	124,352	124,170
3	Goods	403,953	392,432	103,888	96,952	99,801	98,343	97,336
4	General merchandise	403,815	392,251	103,857	96,906	99,776	98,283	97,286
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	28,857	28,246	7,797	6,761	6,855	7,098	7,532
6	Industrial supplies and materials	169,468	162,768	43,684	40,093	41,546	40,805	40,324
7	Capital goods except automotive	125,217	123,187	32,164	30,566	31,336	30,315	30,970
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	41,618	41,189	10,185	10,300	10,980	10,699	9,210
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	26,509	25,280	6,893	6,351	6,159	6,400	6,370
10	Other general merchandise	12,146	11,581	3,133	2,836	2,899	2,967	2,879
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	138	182	31	46	26	60	50
13	Services	106,086	103,429	27,430	25,140	25,447	26,009	26,834
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	2,676	3,174	728	618	701	873	982
15	Transport	18,009	16,834	4,571	4,502	4,414	3,746	4,171
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	43,810	41,915	11,282	10,043	10,134	11,005	10,733
17	Insurance services	1,645	1,646	399	398	387	427	434
18	Financial services	6,910	7,088	1,664	1,701	1,725	1,814	1,848
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,079	10,218	3,068	2,596	2,663	2,451	2,507
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	10,286	10,104	2,647	2,447	2,470	2,518	2,669
21	Other business services	10,467	11,210	2,781	2,522	2,617	2,867	3,205
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,205	1,240	291	313	334	308	285
23	Primary income receipts	42,658	43,023	9,899	10,103	11,206	10,695	11,019
24	Investment income	42,513	42,872	9,862	10,065	11,168	10,658	10,981
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	20,005	20,184	4,063	4,382	5,312	4,976	5,514
26	Portfolio investment income	17,437	17,137	4,387	4,216	4,340	4,312	4,269
27	Other investment income	5,071	5,551	1,413	1,468	1,516	1,370	1,198
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	145	151	36	37	38	38	38
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	5,804	5,569	945	1,041	1,035	2,490	1,002
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	591,134	594,451	150,669	146,184	152,630	149,736	145,901
32	Imports of goods and services	517,109	518,722	131,678	127,543	133,830	130,365	126,983
33	Goods	462,865	462,363	118,040	113,143	119,852	116,764	112,604
34	General merchandise	455,547	456,991	116,435	111,982	118,652	115,301	111,056
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	50,151	53,083	12,444	14,589	13,822	11,702	12,971
36	Industrial supplies and materials	95,736	81,324	23,353	20,983	21,562	20,436	18,343
37	Capital goods except automotive	113,109	116,071	28,151	27,428	30,039	29,481	29,124
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	131,339	139,701	34,867	33,474	36,461	36,338	33,428
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,248	53,869	14,222	12,409	13,450	14,132	13,877
40	Other general merchandise	12,964	12,943	3,398	3,099	3,319	3,212	3,313
41	Nonmonetary gold	7,318	5,372	1,605	1,161	1,199	1,464	1,548
42	Services	54,245	56,359	13,638	14,400	13,979	13,601	14,379
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	537	391	109	73	107	105	105
44	Transport	8,843	9,148	2,393	2,450	2,253	2,151	2,294
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	28,049	29,694	6,988	7,756	7,470	7,044	7,425
46	Insurance services	185	121	24	30	28	31	32
47	Financial services	1,280	1,517	320	350	375	388	404

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		South and Central America						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,459	5,236	1,122	1,233	1,296	1,333	1,374
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,699	2,510	705	654	628	603	625
50	Other business services	6,633	7,172	1,831	1,717	1,680	1,802	1,973
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	560	571	146	138	142	144	148
52	Primary income payments	30,906	31,943	8,153	7,639	8,021	8,463	7,821
53	Investment income	19,224	19,791	5,068	5,221	5,130	4,931	4,509
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,520	3,001	657	845	802	749	604
55	Portfolio investment income	12,907	12,850	3,349	3,287	3,253	3,218	3,091
56	Other investment income	3,797	3,941	1,062	1,088	1,075	965	814
57	Compensation of employees	11,682	12,151	3,084	2,418	2,890	3,531	3,311
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	43,119	43,786	10,838	11,002	10,779	10,909	11,097
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	8	0	2	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-30,630	11,873	-20,517	7,076	1,500	-19,783	23,081
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	12,048	10,600	447	2,954	4,640	3,923	-917
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-41,610	675	-24,522	999	-6,796	-17,258	23,730
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-32,717	-15,167	-14,147	-2,277	-401	-7,220	-5,268
67	Debt securities	-8,893	15,842	-10,375	3,277	-6,395	-10,037	28,999
68	Short term	-440	15,435	-3,772	-2,017	-1,811	-510	19,773
69	Long term	-8,454	408	-6,603	5,294	-4,584	-9,528	9,226
70	Other investment assets	-1,068	598	3,559	3,124	3,656	-6,449	267
71	Currency and deposits	1,887	644	527	-371	137	2,150	-1,273
72	Loans	-3,121	389	2,838	3,650	3,432	-8,106	1,413
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	166	-435	194	-156	86	-493	127
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	43,562	-55,988	-21,301	-11,155	5,297	-15,563	-34,567
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	783	2,325	-823	1,427	-356	448	807
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	58,125	-60,032	-11,523	-17,367	1,332	-16,800	-27,196
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-9,616	-35,466	-3,157	-25,807	-3,023	-5,523	-1,112
90	Debt securities	67,741	-24,566	-8,366	8,440	4,355	-11,277	-26,084
91	Short term	-8,375	-4,662	918	-6,888	1,940	2,862	-2,577
92	Long term	76,117	-19,904	-9,284	15,328	2,415	-14,139	-23,508
93	Other investment liabilities	-15,346	1,719	-8,955	4,786	4,321	789	-8,178

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		South and Central America						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	1,794	4,723	-8,660	2,689	5,067	-3,517	484
95	Loans	-17,212	-3,510	256	1,239	-1,229	5,199	-8,720
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	71	505	-550	858	483	-893	58
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	-3,617	639	132	-245	503	-23	404
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-45,168	118,498	9,426	30,935	11,846	7,956	67,762
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-32,633	-49,998	-8,507	-12,949	-15,141	-12,199	-9,710
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,070	-22,861	-360	-5,452	-8,582	-6,013	-2,813
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-58,912	-69,931	-14,152	-16,192	-20,050	-18,421	-15,268
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	51,842	47,070	13,792	10,740	11,468	12,408	12,454
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,753	11,080	1,746	2,464	3,185	2,233	3,199
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-37,315	-38,218	-9,893	-9,961	-9,744	-8,418	-10,095
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-8	0	-2	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-32,641	-49,998	-8,509	-12,949	-15,141	-12,199	-9,710
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-77,809	68,500	916	17,986	-3,295	-4,243	58,052

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Argentina						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	22,600	18,856	5,206	4,682	5,175	4,686	4,313
2	Exports of goods and services	19,022	16,242	4,483	4,045	4,366	4,219	3,611
3	Goods	9,942	8,073	2,562	2,023	2,274	2,107	1,669
4	General merchandise	9,942	8,072	2,562	2,023	2,274	2,107	1,669
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	808	154	567	91	21	20	21
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,016	3,524	886	747	1,094	1,041	641
7	Capital goods except automotive	3,489	2,988	736	818	795	694	681
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	328	229	47	56	65	58	50
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	976	894	243	236	229	213	217
10	Other general merchandise	323	284	84	75	69	81	59
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	0
13	Services	9,080	8,169	1,921	2,022	2,093	2,112	1,942
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	179	231	19	15	51	77	88
15	Transport	1,583	1,556	384	377	447	380	352
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,643	3,130	664	807	825	840	658
17	Insurance services	75	55	18	14	14	13	14
18	Financial services	635	531	141	136	126	134	135
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	827	799	189	174	180	219	226
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,483	1,158	318	323	286	274	276
21	Other business services	590	652	172	162	147	161	182
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	65	57	14	14	16	14	12
23	Primary income receipts	3,169	2,273	633	542	725	386	620
24	Investment income	3,163	2,268	631	541	723	385	618
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,450	1,004	248	177	349	100	377
26	Portfolio investment income	1,499	1,022	324	304	295	227	195
27	Other investment income	214	242	59	60	79	57	46
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	6	6	1	1	1	1	1
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	409	341	90	94	84	80	82
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	8,485	8,461	2,301	2,283	2,046	2,077	2,055
32	Imports of goods and services	7,463	7,381	2,026	2,022	1,760	1,800	1,799
33	Goods	4,885	4,970	1,379	1,353	1,198	1,263	1,156
34	General merchandise	4,736	4,812	1,335	1,328	1,147	1,224	1,113
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,376	1,422	369	316	352	358	396
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,484	2,459	744	790	566	604	499
37	Capital goods except automotive	314	366	71	73	100	105	88
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	140	79	31	16	19	22	22
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	204	328	30	93	76	100	58
40	Other general merchandise	218	159	90	41	34	35	49
41	Nonmonetary gold	148	158	43	25	52	39	42
42	Services	2,579	2,411	648	669	562	537	643
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4	7	1	1	3	2	2
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	695	767	221	223	160	154	231
46	Insurance services	71	3	1	(*)	1	1	1
47	Financial services	88	93	18	22	25	23	23

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Argentina						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	65	43	13	8	16	9	10
50	Other business services	405	409	117	108	95	98	108
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	15	17	4	4	4	4	4
52	Primary income payments	599	644	176	160	171	164	148
53	Investment income	572	616	168	153	165	158	140
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	55	-16	14	-7	-4	-3	-3
55	Portfolio investment income	249	342	74	82	93	91	77
56	Other investment income	269	291	80	78	76	71	66
57	Compensation of employees	27	28	8	7	7	6	9
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	423	436	98	101	114	113	107
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-9,246	-10,742	-2,561	-1,931	-599	-14,566	6,353
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,396	1,370	9	452	339	519	60
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-12,084	-11,047	-1,721	-3,403	-238	-14,366	6,960
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,630	-2,232	-289	-584	1,321	-3,147	178
67	Debt securities	-7,455	-8,814	-1,432	-2,818	-1,559	-11,220	6,782
68	Short term	-1,435	-1,610	-82	-588	-851	-239	68
69	Long term	-6,020	-7,205	-1,350	-2,231	-708	-10,981	6,714
70	Other investment assets	442	-1,065	-849	1,019	-700	-718	-666
71	Currency and deposits	-190	21	-144	232	-126	-57	-28
72	Loans	745	-991	-774	814	-591	-611	-603
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-112	-96	69	-27	17	-50	-36
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	6,802	988	501	240	3,347	-283	-2,315
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-146	-405	56	41	-310	-127	-9
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,601	964	991	826	4,019	-2,798	-1,082
89	Equity and investment fund shares	194	-59	189	-106	123	150	-226
90	Debt securities	4,407	1,024	802	932	3,896	-2,948	-856
91	Short term	2,970	1,638	676	777	1,025	19	-183
92	Long term	1,437	-614	126	155	2,871	-2,967	-673
93	Other investment liabilities	2,346	429	-546	-627	-362	2,642	-1,224

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Argentina						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	880	188	-1,085	-113	-932	529	703
95	Loans	1,467	264	543	-504	578	2,111	-1,921
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-1	-23	-4	-10	-9	2	-5
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-30,162	-22,125	-5,967	-4,569	-7,075	-16,891	6,410
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	14,115	10,395	2,905	2,399	3,130	2,608	2,258
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	11,559	8,861	2,457	2,023	2,606	2,419	1,812
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,057	3,103	1,184	670	1,075	844	513
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	6,502	5,758	1,273	1,353	1,531	1,575	1,299
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,570	1,629	457	382	553	222	471
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14	-95	-8	-7	-30	-33	-25
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	14,115	10,395	2,905	2,399	3,130	2,608	2,258
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-16,047	-11,730	-3,062	-2,171	-3,945	-14,282	8,668

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Brazil						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	80,745	83,798	19,692	19,421	20,458	22,359	21,559
2	Exports of goods and services	67,599	69,126	17,052	16,518	17,195	17,194	18,219
3	Goods	39,349	42,813	10,101	9,970	10,718	10,777	11,347
4	General merchandise	39,349	42,804	10,101	9,970	10,718	10,777	11,339
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	436	435	119	96	93	123	124
6	Industrial supplies and materials	19,474	21,397	5,169	4,814	5,624	5,672	5,287
7	Capital goods except automotive	15,016	16,590	3,844	3,969	3,876	3,831	4,914
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,311	1,211	239	290	328	321	271
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,323	2,361	539	633	598	594	536
10	Other general merchandise	790	810	190	169	199	236	207
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	8	(*)	0	(*)	0	8
13	Services	28,250	26,313	6,951	6,548	6,477	6,416	6,872
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	782	958	164	146	167	290	355
15	Transport	4,937	4,645	1,239	1,192	1,270	1,025	1,158
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	8,440	7,707	2,153	2,154	1,779	1,852	1,922
17	Insurance services	328	281	83	59	68	76	78
18	Financial services	2,188	2,230	508	526	558	570	576
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,439	2,837	930	678	768	693	699
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,689	4,591	1,158	1,133	1,135	1,128	1,195
21	Other business services	3,259	2,862	676	605	672	736	849
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	189	201	41	55	59	46	41
23	Primary income receipts	10,366	12,166	2,391	2,658	2,953	3,453	3,102
24	Investment income	10,345	12,145	2,386	2,652	2,947	3,448	3,097
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,846	5,037	689	894	1,125	1,643	1,376
26	Portfolio investment income	4,815	5,355	1,247	1,281	1,351	1,380	1,342
27	Other investment income	1,683	1,753	450	477	472	424	379
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	21	22	5	5	5	6	5
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,780	2,505	249	245	310	1,712	238
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	43,914	45,261	11,289	10,733	11,842	11,617	11,069
32	Imports of goods and services	35,858	36,724	9,166	8,665	9,653	9,418	8,989
33	Goods	29,734	30,514	7,627	7,168	8,137	7,871	7,338
34	General merchandise	29,364	30,462	7,595	7,165	8,130	7,856	7,311
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,867	2,861	858	688	631	713	829
36	Industrial supplies and materials	16,357	16,582	3,845	4,064	4,610	4,337	3,572
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,282	6,039	1,592	1,228	1,538	1,614	1,658
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,258	1,244	332	310	326	326	282
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,588	1,723	439	428	497	410	389
40	Other general merchandise	2,012	2,012	529	446	528	457	580
41	Nonmonetary gold	369	53	33	3	7	15	28
42	Services	6,124	6,210	1,538	1,497	1,516	1,547	1,650
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	256	133	52	38	33	32	29
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	710	865	212	200	204	212	250
46	Insurance services	47	35	7	11	8	8	8
47	Financial services	471	545	114	131	127	139	148

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Brazil						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	511	376	106	101	96	88	91
50	Other business services	1,338	1,520	356	329	343	405	443
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	73	68	17	16	17	17	18
52	Primary income payments	6,456	6,919	1,718	1,666	1,793	1,783	1,677
53	Investment income	6,370	6,829	1,691	1,640	1,774	1,768	1,647
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-81	545	30	28	154	201	162
55	Portfolio investment income	5,791	5,835	1,520	1,494	1,491	1,457	1,393
56	Other investment income	660	449	140	118	129	110	92
57	Compensation of employees	86	91	27	26	19	16	29
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,600	1,617	405	402	396	415	404
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-20,667	-12	-4,749	5,709	2,049	-1,349	-6,421
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,410	2,519	-1,461	1,064	1,780	458	-783
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-16,947	-8,268	-3,969	791	-2,502	-788	-5,769
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-15,751	-7,276	-6,703	-1,181	-618	-1,148	-4,329
67	Debt securities	-1,196	-992	2,734	1,972	-1,885	360	-1,440
68	Short term	388	-401	210	274	-336	-80	-259
69	Long term	-1,584	-592	2,524	1,698	-1,549	440	-1,181
70	Other investment assets	-6,130	5,737	681	3,855	2,771	-1,019	131
71	Currency and deposits	983	-88	180	-173	196	550	-660
72	Loans	-7,235	5,804	567	4,160	2,511	-1,673	807
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	121	21	-66	-132	65	105	-16
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	33,531	-29,098	-22,250	5,897	-4,342	-12,844	-17,810
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-361	764	-55	-306	-27	621	476
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	48,700	-29,460	-19,269	5,660	-5,122	-11,272	-18,727
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-667	794	-899	92	-33	212	522
90	Debt securities	49,367	-30,254	-18,370	5,568	-5,089	-11,484	-19,249
91	Short term	-9,217	-1,828	600	-2,374	-617	2,364	-1,201
92	Long term	58,584	-28,427	-18,970	7,941	-4,471	-13,848	-18,048
93	Other investment liabilities	-14,808	-402	-2,927	543	807	-2,193	441

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Brazil						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	630	389	-1,256	1,747	-812	-2,908	2,361
95	Loans	-15,150	-774	-1,580	-1,258	1,657	700	-1,873
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-289	-16	-91	55	-38	15	-48
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-91,028	-9,450	9,097	-8,876	-2,226	752	899
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	36,831	38,537	8,404	8,688	8,616	10,742	10,490
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	31,741	32,402	7,886	7,854	7,542	7,776	9,230
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	9,615	12,299	2,473	2,802	2,581	2,906	4,009
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	22,126	20,103	5,413	5,051	4,961	4,869	5,221
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,909	5,247	674	992	1,160	1,670	1,426
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,180	889	-156	-157	-85	1,296	-165
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	36,831	38,537	8,404	8,688	8,616	10,742	10,490
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-54,198	29,087	17,501	-188	6,391	11,495	11,389

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Mexico						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	316,165	307,267	79,722	76,200	77,987	77,798	75,282
2	Exports of goods and services	299,802	290,703	75,853	72,130	73,555	73,796	71,223
3	Goods	265,999	256,860	67,214	64,030	65,429	64,980	62,421
4	General merchandise	265,892	256,767	67,192	63,992	65,410	64,961	62,404
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,662	17,936	4,564	4,131	4,362	4,653	4,789
6	Industrial supplies and materials	101,607	96,667	25,719	24,361	24,115	23,991	24,199
7	Capital goods except automotive	87,603	83,925	22,228	20,945	21,783	21,202	19,996
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	36,274	36,538	8,927	9,147	9,730	9,527	8,134
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,918	14,243	3,780	3,550	3,545	3,691	3,457
10	Other general merchandise	7,830	7,457	1,974	1,857	1,875	1,897	1,830
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	106	93	23	38	19	19	17
13	Services	33,804	33,843	8,638	8,100	8,125	8,816	8,802
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	778	863	232	230	208	199	226
15	Transport	4,202	4,032	963	1,213	953	941	925
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,884	17,217	4,628	3,873	4,110	4,719	4,516
17	Insurance services	421	517	97	127	111	138	140
18	Financial services	1,566	1,731	385	402	403	457	469
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,895	3,986	954	1,041	1,040	937	969
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,508	1,832	457	394	455	467	516
21	Other business services	3,120	3,205	817	706	722	843	934
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	430	461	106	114	124	116	108
23	Primary income receipts	15,591	15,589	3,690	3,800	4,225	3,757	3,807
24	Investment income	15,547	15,544	3,679	3,789	4,214	3,745	3,796
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,562	8,494	1,863	2,074	2,414	1,957	2,050
26	Portfolio investment income	5,689	5,468	1,451	1,314	1,365	1,377	1,411
27	Other investment income	1,297	1,582	365	401	435	412	335
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	44	45	11	11	11	11	11
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	772	975	180	270	207	246	251
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	409,894	423,892	104,711	102,783	109,307	107,328	104,475
32	Imports of goods and services	378,382	391,811	96,763	95,168	101,398	98,886	96,359
33	Goods	352,583	364,461	90,422	88,193	94,642	92,235	89,390
34	General merchandise	349,372	361,466	89,706	87,522	93,938	91,428	88,578
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	28,470	31,292	7,010	8,756	8,675	6,329	7,533
36	Industrial supplies and materials	40,407	38,255	9,874	9,441	9,880	9,829	9,105
37	Capital goods except automotive	105,002	106,941	25,809	25,522	27,725	27,040	26,653
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	128,075	136,683	34,031	32,753	35,698	35,538	32,694
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	38,697	39,580	10,732	8,951	9,744	10,472	10,413
40	Other general merchandise	8,720	8,715	2,250	2,099	2,217	2,220	2,180
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,211	2,995	716	671	705	807	812
42	Services	25,799	27,350	6,341	6,975	6,755	6,651	6,969
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	238	208	47	26	59	60	63
44	Transport	3,370	3,612	893	918	864	928	902
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	17,375	18,349	4,240	4,893	4,593	4,299	4,564
46	Insurance services	7	20	2	2	4	7	7
47	Financial services	400	470	105	109	116	122	123

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Mexico						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	917	1,307	175	243	305	374	384
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	948	871	264	205	217	221	228
50	Other business services	2,408	2,377	580	546	562	606	663
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	135	136	36	33	34	34	35
52	Primary income payments	15,885	16,287	4,070	3,668	3,977	4,474	4,167
53	Investment income	5,028	5,013	1,218	1,460	1,293	1,151	1,108
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,417	1,741	259	564	453	340	385
55	Portfolio investment income	2,404	1,916	600	520	466	476	454
56	Other investment income	1,206	1,355	359	376	375	335	269
57	Compensation of employees	10,857	11,274	2,852	2,208	2,684	3,323	3,059
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	15,627	15,795	3,878	3,947	3,932	3,968	3,948
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	7	0	2	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	3,662	26,276	-8,015	7,152	-72	-2,057	21,253
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,180	5,059	2,683	1,285	1,543	1,733	498
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,737	20,556	-10,443	3,296	-2,852	-393	20,504
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,131	-2,360	-756	-425	-219	-1,746	30
67	Debt securities	-1,607	22,916	-9,688	3,721	-2,633	1,353	20,474
68	Short term	399	18,522	-2,897	-498	-775	-142	19,936
69	Long term	-2,006	4,394	-6,791	4,219	-1,859	1,495	538
70	Other investment assets	2,220	662	-254	2,570	1,237	-3,397	251
71	Currency and deposits	174	779	146	-174	254	1,661	-961
72	Loans	2,148	-24	-407	2,660	1,000	-4,899	1,215
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-103	-94	7	85	-16	-159	-3
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	2,690	-27,084	-9,435	-20,298	4,761	2,894	-14,441
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-260	1,004	-1,137	1,053	-62	-162	175
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	3,525	-28,750	(*)	-27,726	4,544	248	-5,816
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-7,115	-24,351	-6,670	-24,024	60	-511	123
90	Debt securities	10,640	-4,399	6,670	-3,702	4,484	759	-5,939
91	Short term	-2,212	21	-1,254	-164	1,094	1,770	-2,679
92	Long term	12,852	-4,420	7,924	-3,539	3,390	-1,011	-3,260
93	Other investment liabilities	-575	663	-8,298	6,375	279	2,808	-8,799

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Mexico						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	2,283	1,372	-8,838	2,841	3,078	1,052	-5,599
95	Loans	-3,251	-1,059	477	3,274	-3,184	2,262	-3,412
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	394	350	63	260	385	-507	211
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/111/	/111/	/111/	/111/	/111/	/111/	/111/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	94,709	169,985	26,411	54,033	26,486	24,579	64,887
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-93,729	-116,625	-24,989	-26,583	-31,320	-29,529	-29,193
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-78,580	-101,108	-20,910	-23,039	-27,843	-25,090	-25,136
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-86,584	-107,601	-23,208	-24,163	-29,213	-27,255	-26,969
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	8,004	6,493	2,297	1,125	1,370	2,165	1,833
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-294	-697	-380	133	248	-718	-360
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-14,855	-14,820	-3,698	-3,677	-3,725	-3,722	-3,697
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-7	0	-2	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-93,736	-116,625	-24,991	-26,583	-31,320	-29,529	-29,193
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	972	53,360	1,420	27,450	-4,834	-4,950	35,694

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Venezuela						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	11,290	3,762	3,343	1,206	734	739	1,083
2	Exports of goods and services	10,705	4,413	3,193	1,474	977	968	993
3	Goods	6,123	1,270	1,854	530	242	217	281
4	General merchandise	6,123	1,270	1,854	530	242	217	281
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	365	173	69	32	30	38	72
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,785	480	1,484	358	50	36	36
7	Capital goods except automotive	652	334	204	83	86	70	95
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	84	114	30	18	35	30	31
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	114	136	30	25	35	36	39
10	Other general merchandise	123	35	38	14	6	7	8
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	4,582	3,143	1,339	944	735	751	712
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	14	(D)	5	3	9	(D)	(D)
15	Transport	1,530	599	454	248	126	111	113
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,140	1,822	579	495	399	488	440
17	Insurance services	32	29	9	9	7	6	6
18	Financial services	135	120	32	29	37	27	28
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	492	359	207	119	123	58	59
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	139	99	33	30	22	23	24
21	Other business services	79	43	17	9	11	11	12
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	19	(D)	3	2	2	(D)	(D)
23	Primary income receipts	518	-711	134	-286	-262	-241	78
24	Investment income	511	-719	132	-288	-264	-243	76
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	261	-907	72	-346	-320	-286	46
26	Portfolio investment income	153	102	35	35	34	21	12
27	Other investment income	97	85	25	23	23	22	18
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	8	8	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	67	60	15	18	18	12	12
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	15,134	3,373	4,031	2,028	615	427	303
32	Imports of goods and services	13,799	2,487	3,653	1,726	384	185	193
33	Goods	13,283	2,028	3,525	1,586	273	81	88
34	General merchandise	13,270	1,999	3,524	1,585	266	68	80
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	123	132	34	29	34	30	38
36	Industrial supplies and materials	13,066	1,819	3,470	1,544	219	27	28
37	Capital goods except automotive	46	27	10	6	8	5	8
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3	2	1	(*)	1	1	(*)
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	19	10	6	2	2	2	3
40	Other general merchandise	11	9	3	3	2	2	3
41	Nonmonetary gold	13	29	2	2	7	13	7
42	Services	516	459	128	139	111	104	105
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1	3	(*)	1	(*)	1	1
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	78	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	35	18	10	6	3	4	5
46	Insurance services	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
47	Financial services	4	7	1	2	2	1	1

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Venezuela						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	29	34	7	8	8	9	9
50	Other business services	12	16	3	5	4	3	4
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	8	3	3	2	(*)	(*)	(*)
52	Primary income payments	1,117	657	329	237	180	181	59
53	Investment income	1,076	624	315	224	175	177	48
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	153	141	37	36	35	35	34
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	41	33	14	13	5	4	11
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	218	229	49	66	50	62	51
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-726	-3,148	-1,250	-109	-857	-2,156	-26
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-292	-1,056	(D)	-565	-220	-270	(*)
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-138	-1,924	-595	494	-701	-1,738	21
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-115	-24	-30	-24	2	-9	7
67	Debt securities	-23	-1,900	-565	517	-703	-1,728	14
68	Short term	33	-76	16	-139	34	28	1
69	Long term	-55	-1,824	-581	656	-738	-1,756	14
70	Other investment assets	-296	-169	(D)	-38	64	-148	-47
71	Currency and deposits	-56	48	8	7	44	16	-19
72	Loans	-100	-67	(D)	-39	-15	2	-15
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-140	-149	71	-6	36	-166	-14
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-3,402	-1,212	-1,063	381	-566	-742	-286
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	911	148	126	9	70	(D)	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-533	-448	-42	-172	-73	-45	-158
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-563	-380	-52	-187	-81	-29	-82
90	Debt securities	30	-68	10	15	9	-15	-76
91	Short term	82	-47	56	-16	-6	-1	-24
92	Long term	-52	-20	-47	31	14	-14	-51
93	Other investment liabilities	-3,779	-912	-1,146	545	-563	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Venezuela						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-3,829	-904	-831	84	-351	-677	40
95	Loans	103	-35	41	9	-48	(D)	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-53	26	-357	452	-164	-155	-107
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	6,520	-2,325	502	332	-411	-1,725	-521
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-3,844	389	-688	-823	120	311	781
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-3,094	1,926	-460	-251	593	784	801
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-7,159	-758	-1,671	-1,057	-31	136	194
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,065	2,684	1,212	805	624	647	607
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-598	-1,368	-195	-523	-442	-422	19
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-151	-169	-33	-48	-32	-50	-39
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-3,844	389	-688	-823	120	311	781
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	2,676	-1,936	-187	-490	-291	-1,414	260

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	127,702	130,770	34,199	31,727	33,135	31,956	33,953
2	Exports of goods and services	112,911	115,378	30,737	27,925	29,155	28,175	30,124
3	Goods	82,541	83,417	22,156	20,399	21,138	20,262	21,618
4	General merchandise	82,509	83,337	22,148	20,391	21,131	20,221	21,593
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	9,586	9,549	2,479	2,411	2,348	2,263	2,527
6	Industrial supplies and materials	39,585	40,701	10,426	9,814	10,662	10,064	10,161
7	Capital goods except automotive	18,457	19,350	5,152	4,750	4,797	4,518	5,284
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,622	3,096	942	788	821	763	724
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,179	7,646	2,301	1,906	1,753	1,867	2,121
10	Other general merchandise	3,080	2,994	848	722	750	746	776
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	32	80	8	7	7	41	25
13	Services	30,370	31,961	8,580	7,526	8,017	7,913	8,506
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	923	(D)	309	225	266	(D)	(D)
15	Transport	5,757	6,001	1,531	1,473	1,617	1,288	1,623
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,702	12,040	3,258	2,714	3,022	3,107	3,197
17	Insurance services	789	764	192	188	186	193	196
18	Financial services	2,385	2,476	598	608	601	626	641
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,426	2,237	787	585	553	544	555
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,467	2,424	681	567	573	626	658
21	Other business services	3,419	4,449	1,098	1,039	1,065	1,117	1,228
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	502	(D)	126	126	134	(D)	(D)
23	Primary income receipts	13,015	13,705	3,051	3,389	3,565	3,340	3,412
24	Investment income	12,947	13,636	3,034	3,371	3,547	3,323	3,394
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	5,885	6,556	1,190	1,583	1,745	1,562	1,666
26	Portfolio investment income	5,281	5,191	1,330	1,281	1,295	1,306	1,309
27	Other investment income	1,781	1,889	514	507	508	455	420
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	67	70	17	17	17	18	17
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,776	1,687	411	414	416	440	418
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	113,707	113,465	28,337	28,357	28,821	28,287	27,999
32	Imports of goods and services	81,607	80,320	20,070	19,964	20,636	20,077	19,644
33	Goods	62,381	60,390	15,086	14,843	15,601	15,314	14,632
34	General merchandise	58,805	58,252	14,275	14,383	15,172	14,724	13,973
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	17,314	17,377	4,172	4,800	4,130	4,272	4,175
36	Industrial supplies and materials	23,422	22,209	5,419	5,145	6,288	5,638	5,138
37	Capital goods except automotive	2,464	2,698	670	599	667	716	717
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,864	1,693	471	394	418	452	429
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,739	12,228	3,015	2,935	3,132	3,148	3,013
40	Other general merchandise	2,002	2,048	526	511	538	498	501
41	Nonmonetary gold	3,575	2,138	812	460	429	590	659
42	Services	19,226	19,930	4,984	5,121	5,035	4,763	5,012
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	40	40	9	8	11	10	10
44	Transport	4,090	4,183	1,127	1,152	1,044	916	1,070
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,234	9,696	2,305	2,434	2,510	2,375	2,376
46	Insurance services	56	61	14	15	15	15	15
47	Financial services	317	401	81	85	103	104	108

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,546	1,166	269	281	298	289	298
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,146	1,186	315	332	291	275	287
50	Other business services	2,470	2,850	777	729	676	689	756
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	329	347	87	83	86	88	90
52	Primary income payments	6,849	7,436	1,860	1,908	1,898	1,860	1,769
53	Investment income	6,178	6,710	1,676	1,744	1,724	1,677	1,566
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
55	Portfolio investment income	4,310	4,616	1,117	1,156	1,168	1,159	1,133
56	Other investment income	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Compensation of employees	671	726	184	164	175	183	203
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	25,251	25,709	6,408	6,485	6,287	6,350	6,586
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	1	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-3,654	-502	-3,942	-3,746	978	344	1,922
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	353	2,707	(D)	717	1,198	1,483	-691
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-6,704	1,358	-7,794	-179	-503	27	2,013
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-8,091	-3,275	-6,370	-64	-888	-1,170	-1,154
67	Debt securities	1,387	4,633	-1,423	-116	385	1,197	3,167
68	Short term	175	-1,001	-1,019	-1,067	116	-76	26
69	Long term	1,212	5,635	-405	952	269	1,273	3,141
70	Other investment assets	2,697	-4,567	(D)	-4,283	283	-1,166	599
71	Currency and deposits	976	-116	338	-262	-230	-19	395
72	Loans	1,321	-4,333	(D)	-3,946	528	-925	9
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	400	-117	113	-75	-15	-222	196
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	3,941	418	10,946	2,625	2,097	-4,588	284
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	639	815	187	630	-26	(D)	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,832	-2,338	6,796	4,045	-2,037	-2,933	-1,413
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-1,464	-11,469	4,274	-1,583	-3,092	-5,345	-1,449
90	Debt securities	3,297	9,131	2,522	5,628	1,055	2,412	36
91	Short term	1	-4,447	840	-5,112	444	-1,289	1,510
92	Long term	3,296	13,577	1,682	10,739	612	3,701	-1,475
93	Other investment liabilities	1,470	1,941	3,962	-2,050	4,160	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other South and Central America						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	1,831	3,678	3,349	-1,870	4,083	-1,514	2,979
95	Loans	-380	-1,906	774	-281	-232	(D)	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	20	168	-161	101	309	-248	6
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-3,617	639	132	-245	503	-23	404
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-25,206	-17,586	-20,618	-9,985	-4,929	1,241	-3,913
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	13,995	17,306	5,862	3,369	4,314	3,669	5,954
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	31,304	35,058	10,667	7,961	8,519	8,098	10,480
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	20,160	23,026	7,070	5,556	5,537	4,948	6,986
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	11,144	12,032	3,597	2,405	2,982	3,150	3,494
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,166	6,270	1,191	1,480	1,666	1,481	1,643
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-23,475	-24,022	-5,996	-6,072	-5,872	-5,910	-6,168
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	13,994	17,306	5,862	3,369	4,314	3,669	5,954
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-11,212	-281	-14,756	-6,616	-615	4,909	2,041

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	330,962	337,012	86,585	84,433	85,529	83,199	83,852
2	Exports of goods and services	77,380	75,516	20,989	18,674	19,565	18,157	19,120
3	Goods	26,294	26,924	7,198	6,898	6,987	6,369	6,670
4	General merchandise	26,274	26,912	7,196	6,893	6,985	6,367	6,667
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,559	3,608	912	906	954	896	853
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,251	11,893	3,033	3,130	3,106	2,787	2,870
7	Capital goods except automotive	4,650	4,494	1,312	1,160	1,132	1,112	1,090
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,021	1,062	248	250	281	257	274
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,719	3,877	1,118	953	1,021	832	1,071
10	Other general merchandise	2,074	1,977	572	493	490	483	510
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	20	12	2	5	2	2	3
13	Services	51,085	48,593	13,791	11,776	12,578	11,788	12,450
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	111	222	55	52	44	64	62
15	Transport	2,486	2,572	620	593	745	604	631
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,548	4,905	1,222	920	1,137	1,519	1,328
17	Insurance services	2,773	2,262	684	551	569	573	570
18	Financial services	32,664	29,542	9,081	7,726	7,766	6,701	7,350
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,534	1,025	333	292	234	247	253
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	658	809	171	168	168	225	248
21	Other business services	6,128	7,078	1,582	1,429	1,865	1,814	1,969
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	183	178	43	45	51	42	40
23	Primary income receipts	184,348	196,329	48,337	49,148	49,505	48,944	48,732
24	Investment income	184,270	196,247	48,317	49,128	49,484	48,924	48,711
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	81,324	83,003	20,877	20,827	20,256	20,483	21,437
26	Portfolio investment income	77,687	81,557	20,499	20,131	20,613	20,394	20,418
27	Other investment income	25,259	31,687	6,941	8,169	8,615	8,047	6,856
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	79	82	20	20	20	21	21
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	69,234	65,167	17,259	16,611	16,459	16,097	16,000
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	226,466	251,800	61,940	64,355	64,806	62,451	60,188
32	Imports of goods and services	64,462	70,250	16,539	18,108	17,925	17,089	17,128
33	Goods	11,565	11,593	2,996	2,937	2,959	2,842	2,855
34	General merchandise	11,454	11,331	2,956	2,891	2,897	2,774	2,769
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	843	803	184	231	230	170	171
36	Industrial supplies and materials	4,722	4,327	1,266	1,260	1,082	979	1,007
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,815	1,918	459	427	483	494	514
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	39	40	13	10	10	10	11
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,342	3,496	867	782	920	951	843
40	Other general merchandise	693	747	167	182	171	169	224
41	Nonmonetary gold	111	262	40	46	62	69	86
42	Services	52,897	58,657	13,543	15,171	14,966	14,247	14,273
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10	11	3	3	3	3	3
44	Transport	3,187	3,261	865	926	712	750	873
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	16,499	17,720	3,898	4,933	4,886	4,056	3,845
46	Insurance services	27,726	31,853	7,333	7,852	7,963	7,987	8,051
47	Financial services	2,817	3,219	728	782	799	815	823

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	692	649	221	170	169	151	159
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	842	875	235	231	209	214	221
50	Other business services	985	923	226	241	189	235	258
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	138	145	33	33	36	36	41
52	Primary income payments	97,071	110,043	27,257	28,144	29,038	27,469	25,391
53	Investment income	96,637	109,571	27,144	28,044	28,921	27,341	25,265
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,870	4,634	1,250	1,411	1,737	876	610
55	Portfolio investment income	60,266	61,437	15,425	15,326	15,526	15,381	15,205
56	Other investment income	32,500	43,500	10,468	11,307	11,659	11,084	9,450
57	Compensation of employees	434	473	113	100	117	128	127
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	64,933	71,506	18,145	18,102	17,843	17,893	17,668
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	1,492	0	1,438	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	19,143	81,542	49,148	163,306	-42,664	37,222	-76,322
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-140,539	18,453	130	6,187	11,296	7,055	-6,084
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	213,778	-56,323	75,881	-12,932	-64,058	-407	21,073
66	Equity and investment fund shares	144,867	-119,441	71,516	-3,746	-70,607	-33,561	-11,527
67	Debt securities	68,912	63,118	4,365	-9,186	6,549	33,153	32,601
68	Short term	3,883	25,310	2,035	-947	-371	-481	27,109
69	Long term	65,028	37,807	2,330	-8,239	6,920	33,634	5,492
70	Other investment assets	-54,097	119,412	-26,864	170,051	10,097	30,574	-91,311
71	Currency and deposits	-44,928	17,532	6,483	7,308	6,487	19,324	-15,587
72	Loans	-9,174	102,306	-33,221	162,638	3,740	11,414	-75,486
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	5	-426	-125	106	-130	-164	-237
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-113,715	122,164	-75,645	87,081	83,630	-8,248	-40,298
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	13,883	24,340	-2,524	4,733	3,486	5,869	10,253
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	36,765	-66,761	45,172	-60,993	44,175	-12,910	-37,034
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-19,901	-128,197	36,596	-65,610	34,551	-36,863	-60,274
90	Debt securities	56,666	61,435	8,576	4,617	9,624	23,954	23,240
91	Short term	20,927	-17,791	3,791	1,783	-14,698	9,008	-13,884
92	Long term	35,739	79,227	4,785	2,834	24,323	14,946	37,124
93	Other investment liabilities	-164,363	164,586	-118,293	143,342	35,969	-1,207	-13,518

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Western Hemisphere						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-124,092	25,851	-60,147	22,022	-5,482	21,201	-11,890
95	Loans	-40,358	139,947	-57,921	121,196	41,379	-22,045	-583
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	86	-1,213	-225	123	72	-363	-1,045
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-2,494	12,109	-621	6,059	2,777	3,282	-9
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	24,375	-113,725	98,089	62,207	-144,240	28,005	-59,697
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	104,496	85,212	24,645	20,078	20,722	20,748	23,664
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	12,918	5,266	4,450	565	1,640	1,068	1,992
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	14,729	15,331	4,202	3,961	4,028	3,527	3,815
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-1,812	-10,065	249	-3,396	-2,388	-2,458	-1,823
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	87,277	86,286	21,080	21,003	20,467	21,475	23,341
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	4,301	-6,339	-885	-1,491	-1,384	-1,796	-1,668
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	1,492	0	1,438	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	105,988	85,212	26,083	20,078	20,722	20,748	23,664
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	130,364	-28,513	124,172	82,284	-123,517	48,752	-36,033

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	933,555	930,420	233,156	231,322	228,414	235,294	235,390
2	Exports of goods and services	724,116	714,205	178,008	178,615	174,680	179,946	180,964
3	Goods	481,157	463,196	121,217	112,829	116,029	113,905	120,433
4	General merchandise	475,501	461,114	120,511	112,288	115,374	113,659	119,793
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	53,162	54,129	12,912	12,871	12,784	13,004	15,470
6	Industrial supplies and materials	150,232	145,845	38,209	35,603	37,694	35,939	36,609
7	Capital goods except automotive	183,967	171,896	47,712	41,235	43,187	42,755	44,720
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	22,399	22,515	4,978	5,482	5,191	5,575	6,267
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	52,889	53,097	13,200	13,977	13,305	13,075	12,740
10	Other general merchandise	12,852	13,632	3,499	3,120	3,214	3,312	3,986
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	5,656	2,082	706	541	655	245	641
13	Services	242,959	251,009	56,790	65,786	58,651	66,042	60,530
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	10,467	10,715	2,880	2,611	2,527	2,703	2,874
15	Transport	28,102	27,770	6,743	7,809	6,451	6,680	6,830
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	87,575	87,791	17,198	26,006	18,323	25,631	17,831
17	Insurance services	5,813	6,655	1,513	1,601	1,567	1,730	1,757
18	Financial services	20,332	21,579	5,176	5,153	5,366	5,423	5,637
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	39,218	40,135	9,629	9,535	10,610	9,888	10,103
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	9,496	11,101	2,570	2,574	2,756	2,749	3,022
21	Other business services	35,027	39,186	9,283	8,953	9,559	9,831	10,843
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,930	6,079	1,797	1,544	1,493	1,408	1,633
23	Primary income receipts	196,063	202,056	51,616	49,522	49,951	51,391	51,191
24	Investment income	195,514	201,483	51,477	49,381	49,808	51,248	51,047
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	98,816	100,844	25,965	24,576	24,374	25,693	26,201
26	Portfolio investment income	83,437	86,710	21,785	21,003	21,756	22,059	21,893
27	Other investment income	13,265	13,928	3,734	3,801	3,678	3,496	2,953
28	Reserve asset income	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
29	Compensation of employees	549	573	138	141	143	144	145
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	13,377	14,159	3,532	3,185	3,783	3,956	3,235
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	1,476,006	1,443,988	386,894	349,645	358,166	375,006	361,171
32	Imports of goods and services	1,234,643	1,190,291	325,319	287,079	295,414	310,404	297,392
33	Goods	1,079,808	1,029,302	284,565	246,944	255,666	271,330	255,362
34	General merchandise	1,079,596	1,029,134	284,511	246,918	255,632	271,252	255,333
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	35,247	33,399	8,965	8,003	8,570	8,538	8,288
36	Industrial supplies and materials	130,786	119,283	32,803	30,179	31,206	30,401	27,497
37	Capital goods except automotive	385,070	356,673	98,852	83,498	90,242	91,368	91,565
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	115,796	112,554	31,045	28,945	28,906	27,612	27,092
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	388,585	381,634	106,343	90,689	90,288	106,449	94,208
40	Other general merchandise	24,113	25,591	6,503	5,605	6,420	6,883	6,683
41	Nonmonetary gold	211	167	55	26	34	78	29
42	Services	154,835	160,989	40,753	40,136	39,748	39,075	42,030
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,447	1,568	368	418	376	377	398
44	Transport	38,057	38,357	9,997	10,358	9,490	8,828	9,680
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	29,339	30,617	7,804	7,507	7,827	7,202	8,081
46	Insurance services	1,864	1,809	455	422	472	457	458
47	Financial services	7,922	8,375	2,111	1,884	2,056	2,124	2,311

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	16,262	17,060	4,368	4,556	4,136	4,170	4,198
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	18,975	19,563	4,908	4,597	4,903	4,926	5,137
50	Other business services	31,919	34,191	8,444	8,073	8,137	8,609	9,372
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	9,051	9,450	2,296	2,320	2,352	2,382	2,396
52	Primary income payments	190,317	201,111	49,467	48,921	50,621	50,612	50,957
53	Investment income	186,177	196,841	48,136	47,625	49,748	49,911	49,557
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	34,080	34,659	8,902	7,736	9,092	8,901	8,930
55	Portfolio investment income	137,997	145,772	34,956	35,335	36,249	36,964	37,224
56	Other investment income	14,101	16,409	4,278	4,553	4,407	4,046	3,404
57	Compensation of employees	4,139	4,270	1,330	1,297	873	700	1,400
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	51,047	52,587	12,108	13,644	12,131	13,990	12,821
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-141,807	145,642	6,499	8,904	23,730	40,886	72,121
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-38,129	43,725	-18,281	16,209	14,775	12,402	339
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-75,996	34,809	17,434	-12,295	22,185	2,369	22,551
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-64,153	10,324	-485	9,924	16,966	-11,689	-4,877
67	Debt securities	-11,843	24,485	17,919	-22,219	5,219	14,057	27,428
68	Short term	-37,956	-3,041	898	-18,515	1,268	-259	14,464
69	Long term	26,113	27,527	17,021	-3,704	3,951	14,316	12,964
70	Other investment assets	-27,678	67,106	7,353	4,990	-13,231	26,115	49,232
71	Currency and deposits	-49,856	69,412	-301	18,084	26,113	599	24,617
72	Loans	21,880	-2,457	7,205	-12,490	-39,501	25,688	23,846
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	297	151	449	-604	157	-172	769
75	Reserve assets	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	197,447	387,340	3,957	51,546	172,708	101,964	61,122
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	35,480	67,656	9,090	15,495	26,006	6,876	19,278
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	61,376	285,969	-49,108	78,498	125,099	68,670	13,701
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,620	22,952	11,078	-37,986	72,365	-308	-11,118
90	Debt securities	66,996	263,017	-60,186	116,485	52,735	68,978	24,819
91	Short term	-21,710	-33,907	3,878	-403	-24,621	15	-8,898
92	Long term	88,706	296,924	-64,063	116,888	77,356	68,963	33,717
93	Other investment liabilities	100,591	33,716	43,975	-42,448	21,602	26,418	28,143

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Asia and Pacific						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	42,197	35,382	12,165	-34,770	37,501	6,508	26,142
95	Loans	55,708	-4,561	32,331	-10,395	-16,073	20,455	1,451
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	2,686	2,895	-521	2,716	174	-544	550
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	6,710	-2,952	646	519	-3,027	699	-1,143
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	209,907	268,917	156,927	76,200	-22,252	79,333	135,637
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-542,451	-513,568	-153,738	-118,323	-129,753	-139,712	-125,780
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-510,527	-476,086	-147,311	-108,465	-120,734	-130,458	-116,429
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-598,650	-566,105	-163,348	-134,115	-139,637	-157,425	-134,929
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	88,124	90,020	16,037	25,650	18,903	26,967	18,500
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	5,746	945	2,149	600	-670	780	235
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-37,670	-38,427	-8,576	-10,458	-8,349	-10,034	-9,586
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-542,451	-513,568	-153,738	-118,323	-129,753	-139,712	-125,780
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-332,544	-244,651	3,188	-42,123	-152,005	-60,379	9,856

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Australia						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	73,140	72,607	18,461	17,018	17,706	18,320	19,564
2	Exports of goods and services	47,403	47,558	11,937	10,812	11,684	12,138	12,924
3	Goods	25,547	26,228	6,459	5,880	6,212	6,551	7,585
4	General merchandise	25,544	25,990	6,459	5,838	6,162	6,502	7,488
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,494	1,496	384	362	351	404	379
6	Industrial supplies and materials	4,229	4,775	1,045	948	1,086	1,371	1,370
7	Capital goods except automotive	10,858	10,308	2,759	2,395	2,553	2,392	2,968
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,956	3,007	708	732	723	766	787
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,132	4,297	1,075	1,024	1,045	1,123	1,106
10	Other general merchandise	1,876	2,106	488	377	404	447	878
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	3	238	1	42	50	48	98
13	Services	21,856	21,331	5,478	4,932	5,472	5,588	5,339
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	996	1,134	319	306	295	258	275
15	Transport	1,448	1,420	361	414	337	326	344
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,817	7,543	1,871	1,515	2,039	2,225	1,765
17	Insurance services	1,409	1,108	330	268	277	280	284
18	Financial services	3,507	3,370	861	818	831	838	883
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,578	2,244	627	543	604	542	555
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,586	1,889	411	403	471	484	531
21	Other business services	2,122	2,263	566	538	535	562	629
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	394	358	131	128	84	74	72
23	Primary income receipts	23,589	23,216	6,012	5,766	5,566	5,713	6,170
24	Investment income	23,558	23,182	6,004	5,758	5,558	5,705	6,162
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,254	9,538	2,578	2,367	2,103	2,218	2,850
26	Portfolio investment income	12,276	12,629	3,163	3,127	3,188	3,187	3,127
27	Other investment income	1,027	1,016	263	263	267	300	185
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	32	33	8	8	8	8	8
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	2,147	1,833	512	439	456	468	469
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	33,620	34,199	8,703	8,549	8,671	8,522	8,458
32	Imports of goods and services	18,480	19,576	4,949	4,733	4,863	4,947	5,034
33	Goods	10,290	11,018	2,608	2,609	2,847	2,892	2,671
34	General merchandise	10,133	10,908	2,573	2,596	2,839	2,820	2,654
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,077	3,385	777	787	870	850	878
36	Industrial supplies and materials	2,588	2,575	637	734	718	645	477
37	Capital goods except automotive	1,516	1,544	383	335	413	408	388
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	174	177	45	42	41	49	44
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,823	2,172	426	472	514	586	600
40	Other general merchandise	956	1,055	305	226	282	281	267
41	Nonmonetary gold	158	110	35	13	8	72	17
42	Services	8,190	8,558	2,341	2,124	2,016	2,055	2,363
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	102	119	44	37	26	28	29
44	Transport	1,159	1,243	388	385	259	233	365
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,126	2,301	628	624	529	524	624
46	Insurance services	428	400	98	97	99	101	103
47	Financial services	894	887	230	199	224	224	240

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Australia						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	785	910	216	211	230	235	233
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	231	153	39	37	37	38	40
50	Other business services	2,168	2,271	629	467	544	601	660
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	296	274	67	67	68	70	70
52	Primary income payments	12,182	11,571	3,042	3,086	3,051	2,795	2,638
53	Investment income	12,095	11,478	3,017	3,063	3,029	2,775	2,611
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,267	3,369	924	1,028	967	728	645
55	Portfolio investment income	6,717	7,059	1,778	1,732	1,782	1,800	1,746
56	Other investment income	1,111	1,051	315	303	281	247	220
57	Compensation of employees	87	92	25	23	22	21	27
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,958	3,052	712	731	756	780	786
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-1,892	-7,054	10,050	-7,075	-7,407	-2,261	9,689
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-2,992	-1,481	-1,610	2,358	234	-1,398	-2,675
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-6,967	-7,863	12,165	-7,873	-8,614	2,032	6,591
66	Equity and investment fund shares	3,306	845	-1,037	2,663	-1,272	-2,478	1,932
67	Debt securities	-10,273	-8,708	13,202	-10,535	-7,342	4,511	4,659
68	Short term	-13,733	-8,305	8,274	-10,625	-2,839	2,034	3,124
69	Long term	3,460	-403	4,928	89	-4,503	2,476	1,535
70	Other investment assets	8,067	2,290	-505	-1,561	973	-2,895	5,773
71	Currency and deposits	1,242	3,872	1,352	1,159	1,979	-1,202	1,937
72	Loans	6,850	-1,454	-1,953	-2,559	-958	-1,669	3,730
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-25	-128	96	-161	-48	-24	105
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	42,386	-4,257	-3,273	-8,181	13,254	-17,548	8,217
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,204	17,128	347	716	11,308	-1,850	6,954
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	24,061	-19,550	-1,908	-2,595	1,923	-18,247	-630
89	Equity and investment fund shares	21,551	-19,864	-4,177	-3,954	1,668	-12,197	-5,382
90	Debt securities	2,510	314	2,269	1,359	254	-6,050	4,751
91	Short term	-1,470	-1,735	-557	-285	-561	-1,141	252
92	Long term	3,980	2,049	2,826	1,644	815	-4,909	4,499
93	Other investment liabilities	15,120	-1,836	-1,712	-6,302	24	2,549	1,893

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Australia						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	2,322	2,093	-922	-2,887	2,597	-571	2,955
95	Loans	12,712	-4,223	-609	-3,530	-2,882	3,016	-827
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	87	295	-181	116	309	104	-234
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-946	-3,050	503	-253	-1,653	-789	-355
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-84,743	-44,254	4,069	-7,616	-31,349	4,700	-9,989
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	39,519	38,408	9,758	8,468	9,035	9,798	11,106
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	28,923	27,982	6,988	6,079	6,821	7,192	7,890
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	15,257	15,210	3,851	3,271	3,365	3,659	4,914
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	13,666	12,773	3,137	2,808	3,456	3,533	2,976
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,407	11,645	2,970	2,680	2,515	2,918	3,532
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-811	-1,220	-200	-291	-301	-311	-317
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	39,519	38,408	9,758	8,468	9,035	9,798	11,106
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-45,224	-5,847	13,827	853	-22,314	14,498	1,116

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		China						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	198,246	183,871	43,201	47,514	43,759	47,857	44,740
2	Exports of goods and services	177,969	163,845	38,590	42,887	38,240	42,870	39,847
3	Goods	120,829	107,179	27,081	26,094	26,146	26,922	28,017
4	General merchandise	119,792	107,175	27,080	26,092	26,145	26,921	28,016
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,162	13,261	1,132	2,550	2,399	3,401	4,910
6	Industrial supplies and materials	40,026	28,674	7,546	6,929	7,993	7,353	6,399
7	Capital goods except automotive	52,914	45,369	14,244	11,496	11,480	11,392	11,001
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	10,391	9,962	1,938	2,553	2,041	2,422	2,946
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,538	9,203	2,060	2,401	2,057	2,180	2,564
10	Other general merchandise	760	707	159	163	176	172	196
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,037	4	1	1	1	1	1
13	Services	57,140	56,666	11,509	16,794	12,094	15,948	11,830
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,863	1,761	408	404	348	477	531
15	Transport	5,328	5,158	1,261	1,404	1,192	1,325	1,237
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	32,068	31,069	5,502	10,577	5,639	9,561	5,292
17	Insurance services	335	262	60	60	64	68	69
18	Financial services	4,171	4,323	1,063	1,046	1,077	1,084	1,116
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	8,467	9,150	1,997	2,160	2,603	2,156	2,231
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	945	1,055	251	253	255	261	287
21	Other business services	3,532	3,499	871	793	791	923	992
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	430	389	95	97	125	93	74
23	Primary income receipts	18,498	18,873	4,454	4,453	5,105	4,590	4,725
24	Investment income	18,412	18,784	4,433	4,431	5,083	4,568	4,702
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,073	12,313	2,959	2,907	3,429	2,887	3,089
26	Portfolio investment income	4,389	5,464	1,207	1,244	1,380	1,433	1,407
27	Other investment income	950	1,007	266	280	274	247	206
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	86	89	22	22	22	22	23
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,779	1,152	157	174	414	397	168
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	602,492	515,055	160,412	122,411	128,662	138,555	125,427
32	Imports of goods and services	558,772	471,442	149,599	110,788	118,078	127,640	114,936
33	Goods	540,431	452,700	144,835	106,082	113,214	123,081	110,324
34	General merchandise	540,407	452,694	144,820	106,080	113,213	123,080	110,321
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	6,665	4,608	1,868	1,086	1,140	1,213	1,169
36	Industrial supplies and materials	55,611	42,554	14,479	10,991	11,075	11,104	9,383
37	Capital goods except automotive	200,221	156,407	49,552	36,770	41,562	39,819	38,256
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	23,105	17,748	5,986	4,844	4,708	4,386	3,811
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	248,166	223,955	71,154	50,762	52,942	64,528	55,724
40	Other general merchandise	6,639	7,423	1,781	1,628	1,787	2,030	1,978
41	Nonmonetary gold	24	5	15	1	1	(*)	3
42	Services	18,341	18,742	4,763	4,706	4,865	4,559	4,612
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	257	294	61	78	69	69	78
44	Transport	5,025	4,916	1,311	1,232	1,213	1,260	1,210
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,532	4,406	1,095	1,005	1,235	1,104	1,063
46	Insurance services	654	565	160	139	142	143	141
47	Financial services	878	1,024	234	260	240	257	267

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		China						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	763	999	312	322	247	212	218
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	709	398	100	96	111	94	97
50	Other business services	5,443	6,062	1,471	1,556	1,588	1,399	1,519
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	80	79	18	19	19	21	20
52	Primary income payments	37,663	37,285	9,638	9,651	9,282	9,127	9,226
53	Investment income	36,227	35,776	9,141	9,158	9,005	8,924	8,689
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	811	1,208	288	362	302	315	229
55	Portfolio investment income	33,106	31,889	8,118	7,995	8,006	7,968	7,921
56	Other investment income	2,311	2,678	734	801	697	641	539
57	Compensation of employees	1,436	1,509	497	492	277	203	537
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	6,057	6,328	1,176	1,973	1,302	1,789	1,265
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	42,532	20,602	-178	8,930	17,715	3,113	-9,155
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	7,592	5,113	2,137	928	2,264	1,169	751
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	25,144	13,810	-1,885	5,377	15,238	4,266	-11,071
66	Equity and investment fund shares	21,840	14,089	-1,385	4,623	8,484	1,693	-711
67	Debt securities	3,304	-278	-501	754	6,754	2,573	-10,359
68	Short term	1,999	-9,783	-918	-77	2,475	761	-12,942
69	Long term	1,305	9,504	417	830	4,280	1,812	2,582
70	Other investment assets	9,796	1,679	-430	2,624	212	-2,322	1,164
71	Currency and deposits	988	686	-1,534	3,523	-2,153	236	-919
72	Loans	8,979	648	1,192	-517	1,969	-2,279	1,476
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-171	344	-88	-382	396	-279	608
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-33,339	-67,693	-45,899	-18,874	-9,324	-24,306	-15,190
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-754	4,853	260	78	2,201	884	1,691
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-68,929	-70,989	-51,702	-11,589	-20,180	-15,628	-23,591
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-43,637	-17,261	-2,040	-12,870	-6,402	-1,481	3,491
90	Debt securities	-25,291	-53,728	-49,662	1,280	-13,779	-14,148	-27,082
91	Short term	2,371	-4,269	-1,117	3,982	-6,810	3,652	-5,093
92	Long term	-27,662	-49,460	-48,545	-2,702	-6,969	-17,800	-21,989
93	Other investment liabilities	36,343	-1,556	5,543	-7,362	8,656	-9,561	6,710

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		China						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	22,057	-1,658	5,609	-6,887	6,746	681	-2,198
95	Loans	14,311	993	912	-717	2,439	-9,440	8,711
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-24	-892	-977	243	-529	-803	197
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions / 7 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /	/ 11 /
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy / 8 /	480,117	419,479	162,932	102,700	111,940	118,117	86,722
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) / 9 /	-404,246	-331,184	-117,211	-74,897	-84,902	-90,698	-80,687
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-380,804	-307,597	-111,009	-67,900	-79,838	-84,770	-75,089
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-419,603	-345,521	-117,754	-79,988	-87,067	-96,159	-82,307
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	38,799	37,924	6,745	12,088	7,230	11,389	7,218
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-19,165	-18,412	-5,183	-5,198	-4,177	-4,537	-4,501
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,277	-5,176	-1,019	-1,799	-888	-1,391	-1,097
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) / 9 /	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) / 10 /	-404,246	-331,184	-117,211	-74,897	-84,902	-90,698	-80,687
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) / 10 /	75,871	88,295	45,721	27,803	27,038	27,419	6,034

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Hong Kong						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	66,589	61,914	17,017	15,724	15,513	15,827	14,850
2	Exports of goods and services	51,046	45,565	12,592	11,746	11,338	11,583	10,898
3	Goods	38,228	31,648	9,178	8,424	7,915	7,997	7,311
4	General merchandise	35,990	31,594	9,045	8,414	7,904	7,979	7,296
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,191	3,171	1,455	688	781	770	932
6	Industrial supplies and materials	3,510	3,558	893	847	978	917	816
7	Capital goods except automotive	12,586	11,109	3,006	2,704	2,800	2,873	2,732
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	629	633	190	144	133	151	204
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,517	12,621	3,369	3,917	3,099	3,097	2,509
10	Other general merchandise	557	502	133	114	113	172	104
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	2,239	54	133	10	12	18	15
13	Services	12,818	13,917	3,414	3,322	3,423	3,585	3,586
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	371	313	91	76	78	78	80
15	Transport	2,220	2,196	567	533	563	558	542
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	845	842	163	235	191	251	165
17	Insurance services	114	112	20	27	30	27	28
18	Financial services	1,828	1,846	477	457	449	463	477
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	4,660	5,290	1,300	1,261	1,295	1,376	1,358
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	560	594	153	141	150	146	157
21	Other business services	2,199	2,702	640	588	661	679	775
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	20	22	4	5	7	5	4
23	Primary income receipts	14,785	15,464	4,225	3,772	3,956	4,018	3,719
24	Investment income	14,785	15,464	4,225	3,772	3,956	4,018	3,719
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	7,867	7,725	2,320	1,810	1,913	2,079	1,923
26	Portfolio investment income	5,343	6,147	1,473	1,533	1,627	1,543	1,444
27	Other investment income	1,575	1,593	433	429	415	395	353
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	758	884	199	206	219	226	233
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	27,734	27,259	7,069	6,341	6,635	6,907	7,375
32	Imports of goods and services	17,285	16,256	4,280	3,967	3,946	3,988	4,354
33	Goods	6,805	5,279	1,430	1,194	1,306	1,343	1,436
34	General merchandise	6,798	5,276	1,430	1,194	1,305	1,342	1,434
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	117	114	30	27	29	32	27
36	Industrial supplies and materials	997	782	246	160	211	211	199
37	Capital goods except automotive	978	472	185	132	110	113	117
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	52	13	9	3	3	4	3
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,184	1,662	421	493	387	365	417
40	Other general merchandise	2,469	2,232	538	379	564	617	671
41	Nonmonetary gold	7	3	(*)	(*)	1	(*)	1
42	Services	10,480	10,977	2,850	2,773	2,640	2,646	2,918
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	64	(D)	15	(D)	14	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,200	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,327	1,312	374	343	356	281	331
46	Insurance services	76	41	8	9	10	11	11
47	Financial services	1,626	1,592	406	366	381	394	450

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Hong Kong						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	209	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	257	223	59	54	57	56	57
50	Other business services	2,387	2,569	666	542	566	698	763
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	100	(D)	26	(D)	27	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	9,894	10,378	2,655	2,179	2,550	2,768	2,881
53	Investment income	9,865	10,348	2,645	2,169	2,545	2,764	2,870
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	564	300	204	-261	51	207	303
55	Portfolio investment income	8,024	8,681	2,033	2,064	2,151	2,220	2,246
56	Other investment income	1,277	1,366	407	367	343	337	320
57	Compensation of employees	28	30	10	9	5	4	11
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	555	625	133	195	139	151	140
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	29,420	-5,523	-4,871	-6,523	11,431	-6,134	-4,296
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,242	944	-4,810	2,607	-1,087	23	-598
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	14,853	-5,358	-2,100	-3,093	4,387	-7,936	1,283
66	Equity and investment fund shares	13,228	-4,096	-417	-2,938	2,290	-6,301	2,853
67	Debt securities	1,625	-1,262	-1,683	-154	2,096	-1,635	-1,569
68	Short term	1,073	-1,613	-1,834	416	892	-1,301	-1,620
69	Long term	552	351	152	-571	1,205	-334	51
70	Other investment assets	13,325	-1,109	2,039	-6,037	8,131	1,779	-4,981
71	Currency and deposits	8,670	3,139	2,050	-5,380	6,592	1,560	366
72	Loans	3,907	-4,279	-619	-313	1,493	240	-5,698
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	748	32	608	-344	46	-22	351
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	7,121	46,839	-4,295	-7,116	27,595	23,186	3,174
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,493	-56	643	-505	193	126	130
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	344	39,794	-3,835	14,011	13,391	11,092	1,300
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-8,354	4,710	-5,763	1,841	3,627	1,571	-2,329
90	Debt securities	8,697	35,084	1,928	12,170	9,764	9,520	3,629
91	Short term	-19,616	-21,940	3,559	-2,931	-6,850	-4,478	-7,681
92	Long term	28,314	57,024	-1,631	15,102	16,614	13,998	11,311
93	Other investment liabilities	3,284	7,102	-1,102	-20,622	14,011	11,969	1,743

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Hong Kong						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	8,874	9,973	-2,813	-13,323	15,731	3,831	3,735
95	Loans	-5,697	-2,847	1,621	-7,521	-1,462	8,164	-2,029
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	107	-24	90	222	-258	-26	37
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-16,556	-87,017	-10,524	-8,790	-25,042	-38,240	-14,945
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	38,855	34,655	9,948	9,383	8,878	8,919	7,475
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	33,761	29,309	8,312	7,779	7,392	7,594	6,543
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	31,424	26,369	7,748	7,230	6,609	6,655	5,876
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	2,337	2,940	564	549	783	940	668
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,892	5,087	1,570	1,593	1,405	1,250	839
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	203	259	66	11	80	75	93
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	38,855	34,655	9,948	9,383	8,878	8,919	7,475
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	22,299	-52,362	-576	593	-16,164	-29,321	-7,470

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		India						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	68,871	71,987	16,120	19,293	18,077	17,703	16,913
2	Exports of goods and services	58,767	60,959	13,914	16,560	15,296	14,793	14,309
3	Goods	33,567	34,535	8,809	8,834	9,563	7,665	8,473
4	General merchandise	31,618	33,026	8,478	8,405	9,030	7,566	8,024
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,097	1,181	317	289	268	276	348
6	Industrial supplies and materials	14,520	16,782	4,074	4,463	4,814	3,614	3,891
7	Capital goods except automotive	7,759	6,651	1,992	1,641	1,621	1,593	1,796
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	676	528	184	155	131	122	120
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	6,691	5,837	1,494	1,623	1,640	1,332	1,241
10	Other general merchandise	875	2,045	418	233	555	628	629
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1,949	1,509	330	429	533	99	449
13	Services	25,200	26,424	5,105	7,726	5,733	7,128	5,836
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	837	994	282	243	219	256	276
15	Transport	1,811	1,714	414	521	278	447	467
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	14,407	15,064	2,529	4,881	3,175	4,227	2,783
17	Insurance services	268	307	61	74	53	89	91
18	Financial services	1,233	1,321	284	301	313	348	359
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,446	3,484	712	924	875	837	847
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,295	1,389	325	334	331	343	381
21	Other business services	1,473	1,804	339	373	380	498	553
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	431	347	158	75	108	84	81
23	Primary income receipts	9,637	10,428	2,094	2,597	2,623	2,760	2,448
24	Investment income	9,613	10,403	2,088	2,591	2,616	2,754	2,442
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,482	4,851	727	1,227	1,207	1,311	1,105
26	Portfolio investment income	4,648	5,074	1,249	1,232	1,290	1,312	1,240
27	Other investment income	484	478	112	131	119	130	97
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	24	25	6	6	6	6	6
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	467	601	112	136	158	150	156
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	101,219	105,267	25,280	26,445	26,318	26,283	26,220
32	Imports of goods and services	84,047	88,062	21,183	21,892	22,258	21,973	21,940
33	Goods	54,460	57,762	13,417	14,693	14,831	14,400	13,838
34	General merchandise	54,460	57,762	13,417	14,693	14,831	14,400	13,838
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,882	4,113	1,064	921	908	1,130	1,154
36	Industrial supplies and materials	11,898	12,933	2,752	3,441	3,603	3,020	2,868
37	Capital goods except automotive	6,220	6,731	1,637	1,647	1,636	1,729	1,719
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,871	2,970	756	788	828	656	699
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	28,711	29,987	6,986	7,663	7,605	7,596	7,122
40	Other general merchandise	878	1,028	223	232	251	269	276
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
42	Services	29,586	30,300	7,766	7,199	7,427	7,573	8,101
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	19	(D)	4	(D)	5	(D)	(D)
44	Transport	650	612	159	180	136	148	147
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,262	3,286	858	801	768	794	922
46	Insurance services	81	86	24	19	24	21	21
47	Financial services	473	516	122	114	122	134	146

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		India						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,227	1,449	318	362	355	347	384
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	15,335	16,044	4,137	3,772	3,999	4,055	4,218
50	Other business services	8,483	8,244	2,132	1,936	2,005	2,058	2,245
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	56	(D)	12	(D)	11	(D)	(D)
52	Primary income payments	4,869	4,751	1,221	1,208	1,122	1,085	1,336
53	Investment income	3,421	3,264	781	777	805	809	873
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	174	-220	-18	-54	-81	-78	-8
55	Portfolio investment income	2,884	2,982	699	711	750	761	761
56	Other investment income	363	503	100	120	136	127	120
57	Compensation of employees	1,448	1,487	441	430	317	276	463
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,303	12,454	2,876	3,346	2,938	3,225	2,945
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-8,902	7,591	650	2,280	5,480	-4,657	4,489
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,080	4,952	-355	1,527	1,636	1,319	470
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-3,742	2,996	660	272	4,379	-5,712	4,057
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-4,330	1,849	-869	1,259	3,607	-6,350	3,333
67	Debt securities	588	1,148	1,529	-986	772	638	724
68	Short term	562	292	898	7	189	-136	232
69	Long term	26	856	631	-994	583	774	492
70	Other investment assets	-7,239	-357	345	480	-535	-264	-39
71	Currency and deposits	710	-1,206	266	-263	-575	-122	-246
72	Loans	-7,967	789	223	845	-34	-60	38
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	18	60	-145	-102	75	-82	169
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-2,624	30,795	-7,290	20,626	3,534	3,559	3,075
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-223	25	284	-120	-216	318	43
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-4,008	16,595	-4,849	9,575	8,014	-3,418	2,424
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,068	405	154	294	91	-18	38
90	Debt securities	-1,941	16,190	-5,003	9,281	7,923	-3,399	2,386
91	Short term	-10,312	2,269	-954	547	256	-862	2,328
92	Long term	8,372	13,921	-4,048	8,734	7,666	-2,537	58
93	Other investment liabilities	1,607	14,175	-2,725	11,172	-4,264	6,659	609

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		India						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	1,759	4,558	-267	5,125	-672	780	-675
95	Loans	-623	9,539	-2,659	6,038	-3,724	6,078	1,147
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	471	78	201	9	132	-199	137
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	26,070	10,076	17,100	-11,195	10,188	362	10,720
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-32,348	-33,280	-9,160	-7,152	-8,241	-8,579	-9,307
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-25,280	-27,103	-7,269	-5,332	-6,962	-7,179	-7,631
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-20,894	-23,227	-4,608	-5,859	-5,268	-6,735	-5,365
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	-4,386	-3,876	-2,661	527	-1,694	-444	-2,265
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	4,768	5,677	873	1,389	1,500	1,675	1,112
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,836	-11,853	-2,763	-3,210	-2,780	-3,075	-2,789
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-32,348	-33,280	-9,160	-7,152	-8,241	-8,579	-9,307
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-6,278	-23,204	7,941	-18,347	1,947	-8,217	1,413

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Japan						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	181,481	186,098	47,845	45,960	45,739	46,824	47,576
2	Exports of goods and services	121,156	124,021	31,562	30,764	30,314	31,017	31,926
3	Goods	75,958	75,321	20,338	18,415	18,748	18,741	19,418
4	General merchandise	75,893	75,276	20,329	18,408	18,739	18,725	19,404
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	13,479	12,118	3,096	3,291	3,406	2,776	2,645
6	Industrial supplies and materials	24,627	24,339	7,344	5,960	6,004	6,165	6,211
7	Capital goods except automotive	23,742	24,207	6,266	5,591	5,802	5,937	6,877
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,414	2,463	633	549	590	698	626
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	8,928	9,200	2,295	2,191	2,252	2,510	2,247
10	Other general merchandise	2,702	2,949	694	825	685	639	799
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	66	45	9	8	8	16	13
13	Services	45,197	48,699	11,224	12,348	11,566	12,276	12,509
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,496	1,390	382	313	353	362	362
15	Transport	9,810	9,771	2,295	3,028	2,230	2,154	2,359
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,283	10,585	2,491	2,635	2,307	3,003	2,640
17	Insurance services	2,777	3,946	816	934	893	1,051	1,068
18	Financial services	3,722	4,137	922	969	1,046	1,034	1,087
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	6,606	7,016	1,593	1,571	1,828	1,785	1,833
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	2,066	2,721	618	618	688	673	741
21	Other business services	7,662	8,560	1,904	2,075	2,083	2,098	2,304
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	775	574	203	204	139	117	114
23	Primary income receipts	55,135	56,380	14,563	13,888	14,172	14,173	14,148
24	Investment income	55,040	56,281	14,539	13,863	14,147	14,148	14,122
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	13,088	12,870	3,417	3,168	3,321	3,167	3,214
26	Portfolio investment income	35,049	36,152	9,147	8,689	8,952	9,173	9,338
27	Other investment income	6,907	7,257	1,981	2,006	1,873	1,807	1,571
28	Reserve asset income	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
29	Compensation of employees	95	99	24	24	25	25	25
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	5,190	5,697	1,720	1,308	1,253	1,634	1,502
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	261,625	271,776	68,601	67,056	69,103	68,577	67,039
32	Imports of goods and services	179,137	181,519	47,147	45,671	46,292	45,545	44,010
33	Goods	144,410	145,534	38,269	36,432	37,376	36,694	35,032
34	General merchandise	144,406	145,530	38,269	36,432	37,375	36,694	35,029
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	956	1,065	252	265	265	259	276
36	Industrial supplies and materials	17,554	18,043	4,472	4,473	4,743	4,511	4,316
37	Capital goods except automotive	54,848	56,238	14,392	13,866	14,438	14,405	13,530
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	56,011	53,608	15,021	14,058	13,770	12,951	12,829
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,003	12,185	2,937	2,824	2,955	3,363	3,042
40	Other general merchandise	4,034	4,391	1,194	946	1,205	1,205	1,036
41	Nonmonetary gold	4	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	3
42	Services	34,727	35,984	8,878	9,239	8,917	8,851	8,978
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	100	199	33	47	45	53	54
44	Transport	9,186	9,559	2,320	2,487	2,323	2,374	2,375
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,586	3,987	920	904	1,128	952	1,002
46	Insurance services	320	364	80	78	96	95	95
47	Financial services	1,641	1,747	442	407	417	446	477

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Japan						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	11,813	11,413	3,035	3,111	2,792	2,777	2,734
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	338	462	36	69	143	123	128
50	Other business services	3,415	3,558	876	981	806	847	923
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	4,330	4,696	1,136	1,157	1,167	1,184	1,189
52	Primary income payments	79,287	86,734	20,548	20,566	21,970	22,157	22,041
53	Investment income	79,198	86,648	20,521	20,540	21,952	22,142	22,014
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	24,765	26,578	6,372	6,002	6,826	6,803	6,947
55	Portfolio investment income	48,736	53,406	12,438	12,695	13,253	13,675	13,783
56	Other investment income	5,698	6,663	1,710	1,843	1,873	1,663	1,284
57	Compensation of employees	89	86	28	26	19	15	27
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	3,202	3,523	906	819	841	875	988
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-71,095	95,923	-2,555	-575	-18,191	50,757	63,931
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,289	6,609	-713	3,206	1,390	1,646	368
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-26,122	28,615	-3,402	-2,486	1,935	16,247	12,919
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-16,393	12,702	-2,248	3,394	7,522	3,296	-1,511
67	Debt securities	-9,729	15,913	-1,154	-5,880	-5,587	12,951	14,429
68	Short term	-29,258	-658	-8,815	-4,440	-7,836	2,846	8,771
69	Long term	19,529	16,571	7,660	-1,441	2,249	10,105	5,658
70	Other investment assets	-48,257	60,698	1,567	-1,295	-21,516	32,864	50,645
71	Currency and deposits	-64,776	57,748	-6,397	17,703	20,818	-1,251	20,478
72	Loans	16,922	3,076	8,093	-18,985	-42,294	34,039	30,316
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-403	-126	-128	-13	-41	76	-149
75	Reserve assets	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
80	Currency and deposits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
81	Securities	-4	1	-6	(*)	1	(*)	-1
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	99,537	217,773	30,852	67,912	88,454	43,412	17,995
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	22,200	38,709	5,959	12,543	8,400	7,790	9,976
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	60,405	193,172	14,357	46,057	104,611	25,957	16,547
89	Equity and investment fund shares	18,083	50,262	7,392	-209	53,041	-6,795	4,224
90	Debt securities	42,322	142,910	6,966	46,266	51,569	32,752	12,323
91	Short term	-4,614	1,513	-466	-2,157	29	1,091	2,550
92	Long term	46,935	141,397	7,432	48,423	51,541	31,660	9,773
93	Other investment liabilities	16,933	-14,108	10,536	9,312	-24,556	9,665	-8,529

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Japan						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	7,552	-4,981	7,286	-7,674	-2,750	2,021	3,421
95	Loans	7,705	-10,038	2,842	15,565	-21,839	8,075	-11,838
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,676	912	408	1,421	33	-431	-112
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	-1,072	855	-562	515	-264	1,463	-859
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-91,560	-35,317	-13,214	-46,876	-83,544	30,562	64,541
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-80,144	-85,678	-20,755	-21,096	-23,365	-21,753	-19,463
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-57,981	-57,498	-15,585	-14,908	-15,979	-14,528	-12,084
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-68,451	-70,213	-17,931	-18,017	-18,628	-17,953	-15,615
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	10,470	12,715	2,346	3,109	2,649	3,426	3,531
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-24,152	-30,354	-5,985	-6,678	-7,799	-7,984	-7,893
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	1,989	2,174	815	489	412	759	514
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-80,144	-85,678	-20,755	-21,096	-23,365	-21,753	-19,463
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-171,704	-120,995	-33,969	-67,972	-106,909	8,808	45,077

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	90,871	91,478	23,710	21,933	23,442	22,970	23,133
2	Exports of goods and services	79,919	81,036	20,937	19,292	20,480	20,258	21,006
3	Goods	57,617	57,887	15,685	13,763	14,999	14,116	15,009
4	General merchandise	57,606	57,876	15,681	13,760	14,997	14,114	15,005
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	8,000	7,311	1,922	2,053	1,956	1,641	1,661
6	Industrial supplies and materials	23,341	26,030	7,384	5,770	6,533	6,752	6,976
7	Capital goods except automotive	19,080	16,709	4,569	4,039	4,451	3,925	4,295
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,562	2,603	613	615	682	521	785
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,189	3,629	832	815	1,038	899	877
10	Other general merchandise	1,435	1,594	362	468	338	376	412
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	11	11	4	3	2	2	4
13	Services	22,302	23,148	5,252	5,528	5,480	6,143	5,997
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,111	1,131	324	245	298	282	306
15	Transport	2,651	2,625	654	647	666	676	636
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,388	9,466	1,945	2,560	1,995	2,611	2,300
17	Insurance services	252	219	62	53	64	51	51
18	Financial services	1,166	1,341	311	334	327	333	346
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	5,043	4,149	1,153	1,043	1,011	1,036	1,059
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	677	748	171	181	180	183	204
21	Other business services	1,614	3,271	443	411	894	922	1,045
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	400	198	187	54	44	49	50
23	Primary income receipts	9,661	8,531	2,382	2,263	2,203	2,136	1,929
24	Investment income	9,651	8,520	2,379	2,260	2,201	2,133	1,927
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	2,963	2,182	593	681	601	513	388
26	Portfolio investment income	6,314	5,916	1,679	1,462	1,489	1,512	1,452
27	Other investment income	373	422	108	117	110	108	87
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	10	11	3	3	3	3	3
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,291	1,912	391	379	759	576	198
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	100,452	104,984	27,090	26,712	26,189	25,706	26,377
32	Imports of goods and services	87,341	90,922	23,385	23,261	22,606	22,191	22,864
33	Goods	75,011	78,089	20,222	19,991	19,450	19,092	19,556
34	General merchandise	75,008	78,055	20,222	19,984	19,429	19,090	19,553
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	800	885	226	210	217	207	251
36	Industrial supplies and materials	14,419	15,656	3,593	3,821	4,003	3,992	3,840
37	Capital goods except automotive	24,439	23,802	6,855	6,086	5,665	5,672	6,379
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	22,371	25,150	6,260	6,072	6,415	6,253	6,410
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	11,348	10,893	2,833	3,416	2,708	2,507	2,262
40	Other general merchandise	1,632	1,671	456	378	421	460	411
41	Nonmonetary gold	3	34	(*)	8	21	2	3
42	Services	12,330	12,833	3,163	3,270	3,156	3,099	3,308
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	25	36	7	9	7	10	10
44	Transport	6,498	6,455	1,684	1,775	1,601	1,480	1,598
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,451	1,471	399	305	379	368	419
46	Insurance services	99	121	26	26	38	28	29
47	Financial services	340	333	86	81	78	85	89

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	459	623	103	150	118	175	180
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	43	195	8	42	45	53	55
50	Other business services	956	1,057	233	258	256	259	284
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,459	2,542	617	624	633	640	644
52	Primary income payments	10,314	11,447	3,066	2,744	2,986	2,815	2,903
53	Investment income	10,127	11,259	3,002	2,680	2,952	2,792	2,835
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,857	1,950	746	389	637	435	489
55	Portfolio investment income	7,620	8,519	2,064	2,094	2,123	2,137	2,164
56	Other investment income	651	790	192	197	192	220	181
57	Compensation of employees	186	188	64	64	33	23	68
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	2,798	2,615	639	707	598	701	610
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	10,403	-6,904	11,601	3,965	1,923	-1,593	-11,200
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-455	1,564	164	358	-95	1,086	215
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	13,589	-10,527	12,260	-1,195	2,228	-1,632	-9,928
66	Equity and investment fund shares	15,254	-9,105	12,950	-273	1,270	-1,729	-8,373
67	Debt securities	-1,665	-1,422	-690	-922	958	97	-1,555
68	Short term	-105	-1,213	127	189	-118	-54	-1,231
69	Long term	-1,560	-208	-817	-1,111	1,076	150	-324
70	Other investment assets	-2,732	2,059	-822	4,802	-210	-1,047	-1,486
71	Currency and deposits	-682	759	296	471	113	-309	484
72	Loans	-2,244	1,341	-1,358	4,529	-303	-869	-2,016
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	194	-41	240	-198	-19	131	46
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	56,242	26,479	9,207	639	9,561	12,154	4,124
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	5,218	4,722	1,403	2,047	3,102	-239	-188
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	43,719	13,098	6,802	3,780	-1,782	4,944	6,156
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,333	13,442	4,281	2,782	4,591	2,229	3,841
90	Debt securities	35,386	-344	2,521	998	-6,372	2,715	2,315
91	Short term	5,534	-4,606	-5,606	-1,227	-3,406	-995	1,021
92	Long term	29,852	4,262	8,127	2,225	-2,967	3,710	1,294
93	Other investment liabilities	7,304	8,659	1,001	-5,187	8,241	7,448	-1,844

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Korea, Republic of						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-921	4,691	-5,177	56	1,071	1,401	2,162
95	Loans	7,264	2,077	6,341	-5,737	6,952	5,412	-4,550
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	961	1,891	-163	493	218	636	544
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-36,258	-19,877	5,775	8,105	-4,891	-11,011	-12,080
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-9,581	-13,506	-3,380	-4,779	-2,747	-2,736	-3,244
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-7,421	-9,886	-2,448	-3,970	-2,126	-1,932	-1,858
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-17,394	-20,202	-4,537	-6,228	-4,450	-4,976	-4,547
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	9,973	10,316	2,089	2,258	2,324	3,044	2,689
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-653	-2,916	-684	-481	-782	-679	-974
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,507	-703	-248	-328	161	-125	-412
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-9,581	-13,506	-3,380	-4,779	-2,747	-2,736	-3,244
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-45,838	-33,383	2,394	3,326	-7,638	-13,747	-15,324

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Singapore						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	95,100	101,490	26,025	23,834	24,686	26,004	26,965
2	Exports of goods and services	54,125	53,982	13,997	12,902	13,937	13,158	13,985
3	Goods	32,393	31,269	8,001	7,308	8,214	7,680	8,067
4	General merchandise	32,264	31,205	7,915	7,289	8,206	7,663	8,047
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	720	840	211	189	226	207	219
6	Industrial supplies and materials	9,408	8,475	2,224	2,030	2,040	1,965	2,439
7	Capital goods except automotive	18,008	17,753	4,380	4,070	4,814	4,518	4,351
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	370	376	98	103	97	96	80
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	2,466	2,666	658	614	773	610	669
10	Other general merchandise	1,294	1,096	344	283	256	267	289
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	128	63	86	18	8	17	20
13	Services	21,733	22,714	5,995	5,595	5,723	5,478	5,918
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,055	1,267	328	279	313	331	344
15	Transport	734	738	180	175	175	181	207
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,019	1,099	277	255	273	273	298
17	Insurance services	165	147	39	42	38	33	34
18	Financial services	1,637	1,680	460	412	410	421	437
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	3,807	3,389	937	910	979	733	767
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,031	1,301	290	316	326	314	346
21	Other business services	12,147	12,963	3,449	3,185	3,184	3,150	3,444
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	136	129	36	21	26	41	41
23	Primary income receipts	40,428	46,723	11,889	10,737	10,553	12,651	12,782
24	Investment income	40,393	46,687	11,880	10,728	10,543	12,642	12,773
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	35,579	42,245	10,798	9,613	9,373	11,506	11,753
26	Portfolio investment income	3,663	3,093	757	751	797	795	750
27	Other investment income	1,151	1,349	326	364	373	342	270
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	35	36	9	9	9	9	9
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	547	785	139	195	196	195	198
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	45,601	46,738	11,301	11,078	12,335	11,959	11,366
32	Imports of goods and services	35,809	35,897	8,867	8,510	9,603	9,120	8,664
33	Goods	26,414	26,094	6,340	6,216	7,124	6,708	6,046
34	General merchandise	26,404	26,088	6,338	6,214	7,122	6,707	6,045
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,686	3,060	532	857	1,014	714	475
36	Industrial supplies and materials	3,333	3,212	666	756	917	789	750
37	Capital goods except automotive	9,615	9,171	2,317	2,137	2,344	2,391	2,300
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	67	74	17	19	24	17	14
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,584	7,183	1,964	1,643	1,986	1,945	1,610
40	Other general merchandise	3,120	3,387	842	802	838	851	896
41	Nonmonetary gold	10	7	2	2	2	2	1
42	Services	9,395	9,803	2,527	2,294	2,479	2,412	2,618
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	537	533	129	138	146	122	126
44	Transport	(D)	(D)	(D)	366	(D)	(D)	(D)
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	605	626	158	154	153	150	170
46	Insurance services	68	95	22	21	28	23	23
47	Financial services	1,280	1,453	384	253	400	374	426

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Singapore						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	(D)	(D)	125	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	361	277	90	77	65	66	69
50	Other business services	4,615	4,762	1,209	1,127	1,177	1,181	1,277
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	140	129	31	32	32	32	32
52	Primary income payments	9,297	10,326	2,313	2,438	2,594	2,714	2,581
53	Investment income	9,271	10,297	2,304	2,429	2,588	2,709	2,571
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	480	519	65	54	146	223	97
55	Portfolio investment income	7,762	8,509	1,923	2,054	2,098	2,167	2,190
56	Other investment income	1,028	1,269	316	321	345	318	285
57	Compensation of employees	26	29	9	8	6	5	9
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	495	515	122	131	138	125	121
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-127,374	38,557	-6,374	9,067	19,489	3,798	6,202
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-47,508	24,478	-9,510	3,614	9,415	8,915	2,534
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-76,926	5,542	631	-2,015	9,463	-5,379	3,473
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-78,216	2,393	-1,699	1,441	722	-493	722
67	Debt securities	1,290	3,149	2,330	-3,456	8,741	-4,886	2,750
68	Short term	320	2,770	1,867	-3,519	8,412	-4,585	2,462
69	Long term	970	379	464	63	329	-302	288
70	Other investment assets	-2,940	8,538	2,505	7,469	611	263	195
71	Currency and deposits	3,492	6,403	2,378	1,278	383	1,728	3,014
72	Loans	-6,079	2,137	168	5,944	510	-1,475	-2,841
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-353	-2	-41	247	-282	10	23
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-16,195	32,845	-10,187	-10,708	22,161	13,074	8,318
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-477	1,731	-249	815	660	-434	690
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-23,731	16,635	-13,073	-10,422	14,959	14,363	-2,266
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-12,588	-1,119	3,673	-23,474	20,452	13,073	-11,170
90	Debt securities	-11,143	17,754	-16,746	13,053	-5,492	1,290	8,904
91	Short term	-3,216	2,350	1,099	-869	-416	-69	3,704
92	Long term	-7,926	15,404	-17,845	13,922	-5,076	1,359	5,200
93	Other investment liabilities	8,013	14,479	3,135	-1,102	6,541	-855	9,894

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Singapore						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-881	13,804	-1,971	34	8,091	-2,260	7,940
95	Loans	7,787	693	4,462	-1,057	-1,432	1,420	1,762
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	1,107	-18	644	-78	-118	-15	192
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-160,678	-49,039	-10,910	7,019	-15,022	-23,321	-17,715
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	49,498	54,752	14,723	12,756	12,351	14,045	15,600
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	18,316	18,085	5,130	4,392	4,335	4,037	5,321
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	5,979	5,174	1,661	1,091	1,090	972	2,021
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,337	12,911	3,468	3,301	3,244	3,066	3,300
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	31,131	36,397	9,576	8,300	7,958	9,937	10,201
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	51	270	17	64	58	70	77
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	49,498	54,752	14,723	12,756	12,351	14,045	15,600
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-111,180	5,713	3,813	19,776	-2,671	-9,276	-2,116

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Taiwan						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	47,909	48,694	12,624	11,759	12,272	11,965	12,697
2	Exports of goods and services	41,302	42,290	10,857	10,143	10,649	10,350	11,148
3	Goods	31,275	31,786	8,452	7,590	8,045	7,584	8,567
4	General merchandise	31,258	31,723	8,449	7,584	8,026	7,565	8,549
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,709	3,357	988	776	795	834	952
6	Industrial supplies and materials	11,054	10,812	2,760	2,742	2,913	2,473	2,683
7	Capital goods except automotive	13,597	14,662	3,873	3,427	3,529	3,587	4,119
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	538	736	121	138	216	174	207
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,282	1,308	348	301	339	309	359
10	Other general merchandise	1,077	850	359	199	235	188	229
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	17	62	3	6	19	19	18
13	Services	10,027	10,504	2,406	2,554	2,604	2,766	2,581
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,233	1,233	315	323	267	319	324
15	Transport	2,386	2,381	597	593	611	589	588
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,188	2,215	411	700	457	639	420
17	Insurance services	98	94	25	22	23	24	25
18	Financial services	589	772	148	174	203	193	201
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,104	2,754	565	460	760	765	768
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	196	167	54	48	49	33	36
21	Other business services	798	598	187	141	163	139	155
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	434	291	103	92	70	64	65
23	Primary income receipts	6,066	5,893	1,636	1,488	1,495	1,487	1,423
24	Investment income	6,040	5,865	1,630	1,481	1,488	1,480	1,416
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,493	1,101	399	349	320	267	165
26	Portfolio investment income	4,282	4,533	1,159	1,061	1,099	1,156	1,218
27	Other investment income	265	231	72	72	70	56	33
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	26	27	7	7	7	7	7
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	542	511	131	129	128	128	126
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	74,210	83,502	19,794	19,946	20,541	21,473	21,541
32	Imports of goods and services	54,056	62,367	14,690	14,783	15,321	16,114	16,148
33	Goods	45,794	54,322	12,596	12,680	13,370	14,214	14,058
34	General merchandise	45,794	54,321	12,596	12,680	13,370	14,214	14,058
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	489	542	126	112	138	148	144
36	Industrial supplies and materials	8,640	8,438	2,100	2,153	2,249	2,171	1,864
37	Capital goods except automotive	24,038	32,158	7,183	7,372	7,775	8,390	8,622
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	3,496	3,644	868	876	910	929	929
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	7,302	7,714	1,854	1,756	1,852	2,067	2,038
40	Other general merchandise	1,830	1,825	464	410	445	508	462
41	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	1	(*)	1	0	(*)	0
42	Services	8,262	8,045	2,094	2,103	1,951	1,901	2,090
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	64	33	8	16	5	6	6
44	Transport	5,722	5,722	1,438	1,553	1,442	1,314	1,412
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,264	1,237	351	303	289	286	359
46	Insurance services	14	11	2	3	2	3	3
47	Financial services	222	206	59	60	47	49	50

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Taiwan						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	43	32	17	10	6	8	8
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	62	38	8	8	12	9	9
50	Other business services	829	742	205	145	141	219	237
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	42	25	6	6	6	8	6
52	Primary income payments	18,297	19,141	4,631	4,713	4,737	4,816	4,875
53	Investment income	18,199	19,040	4,599	4,681	4,717	4,800	4,842
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	738	521	127	151	120	150	99
55	Portfolio investment income	16,979	17,915	4,324	4,370	4,443	4,505	4,597
56	Other investment income	482	604	148	160	153	144	147
57	Compensation of employees	98	101	32	32	20	16	33
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	1,856	1,994	473	450	483	543	518
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-2,359	-7,391	1,672	-370	-5,580	3,783	-5,224
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	529	-47	-127	72	106	325	-550
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-5,037	359	-520	1,096	-4,892	4,986	-831
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-5,042	444	-538	1,086	-4,821	4,985	-806
67	Debt securities	5	-85	18	10	-71	1	-25
68	Short term	15	-50	13	12	-30	14	-46
69	Long term	-10	-34	5	-2	-41	-13	21
70	Other investment assets	2,150	-7,703	2,319	-1,538	-795	-1,528	-3,842
71	Currency and deposits	-830	-2,101	714	-628	-1,554	954	-873
72	Loans	2,868	-5,087	1,829	-768	943	-2,437	-2,825
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	111	-516	-225	-142	-183	-45	-145
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	32,360	43,756	13,861	11,182	2,784	21,564	8,225
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,480	508	226	90	273	187	-42
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	27,606	40,475	4,629	19,053	-2,231	20,077	3,576
89	Equity and investment fund shares	8,518	-10,825	5,116	-426	-6,480	3,057	-6,975
90	Debt securities	19,088	51,299	-487	19,480	4,249	17,020	10,550
91	Short term	-1,403	821	138	1,760	160	-1,280	180
92	Long term	20,491	50,479	-625	17,720	4,089	18,300	10,370
93	Other investment liabilities	2,274	2,773	9,005	-7,961	4,743	1,300	4,692

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Taiwan						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	2,609	2,783	6,519	-5,949	4,427	248	4,057
95	Loans	388	167	2,799	-1,707	266	965	643
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-724	-176	-312	-305	50	88	-9
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-8,419	-16,339	-5,019	-3,366	-95	-8,273	-4,605
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-26,300	-34,808	-7,170	-8,187	-8,269	-9,508	-8,844
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-12,754	-20,077	-3,833	-4,640	-4,672	-5,765	-5,001
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-14,519	-22,537	-4,144	-5,091	-5,325	-6,630	-5,491
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	1,765	2,459	311	451	653	865	490
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-12,231	-13,248	-2,994	-3,225	-3,242	-3,329	-3,452
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-1,315	-1,483	-343	-321	-355	-415	-391
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-26,300	-34,808	-7,170	-8,187	-8,269	-9,508	-8,844
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-34,719	-51,148	-12,189	-11,553	-8,364	-17,781	-13,449

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	111,349	112,282	28,153	28,285	27,220	27,825	28,952
2	Exports of goods and services	92,430	94,949	23,622	23,508	22,741	23,779	24,921
3	Goods	65,744	67,344	17,214	16,522	16,186	16,649	17,987
4	General merchandise	65,538	67,249	17,075	16,498	16,164	16,624	17,963
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	12,311	11,394	3,406	2,672	2,603	2,694	3,425
6	Industrial supplies and materials	19,516	22,401	4,940	5,913	5,333	5,330	5,825
7	Capital goods except automotive	25,424	25,128	6,623	5,871	6,137	6,537	6,583
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,865	2,208	494	492	578	625	512
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	4,147	4,336	1,068	1,092	1,062	1,015	1,167
10	Other general merchandise	2,276	1,783	544	457	451	422	452
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	206	95	139	24	22	26	23
13	Services	26,686	27,605	6,408	6,986	6,555	7,130	6,934
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,505	1,492	431	422	355	339	377
15	Transport	1,714	1,767	414	494	399	424	450
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	9,561	9,906	2,008	2,649	2,246	2,841	2,170
17	Insurance services	395	459	101	119	125	106	108
18	Financial services	2,477	2,789	649	641	709	709	730
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	2,506	2,659	745	663	655	658	684
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,138	1,236	298	280	307	311	339
21	Other business services	3,479	3,525	883	850	869	861	945
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,911	3,771	880	868	891	881	1,132
23	Primary income receipts	18,263	16,548	4,359	4,558	4,279	3,864	3,847
24	Investment income	18,022	16,297	4,299	4,496	4,216	3,801	3,783
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	10,017	8,020	2,174	2,454	2,107	1,743	1,715
26	Portfolio investment income	7,472	7,702	1,952	1,903	1,934	1,948	1,917
27	Other investment income	532	575	172	139	175	110	150
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	241	252	61	62	63	63	64
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	656	785	171	219	200	182	184
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	229,053	255,209	58,644	61,105	59,712	67,024	67,367
32	Imports of goods and services	199,716	224,250	51,219	53,474	52,447	58,887	59,442
33	Goods	176,193	198,503	44,848	47,046	46,149	52,907	52,401
34	General merchandise	176,187	198,500	44,846	47,046	46,148	52,906	52,401
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	16,576	15,626	4,089	3,738	3,988	3,986	3,915
36	Industrial supplies and materials	15,746	15,091	3,859	3,649	3,686	3,958	3,799
37	Capital goods except automotive	63,195	70,149	16,349	15,154	16,301	18,441	20,254
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,650	9,170	2,083	2,241	2,207	2,369	2,353
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	70,465	85,884	17,768	21,659	19,339	23,491	21,394
40	Other general merchandise	2,555	2,579	699	605	627	661	687
41	Nonmonetary gold	6	3	1	1	1	1	1
42	Services	23,524	25,747	6,372	6,428	6,298	5,980	7,041
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	278	261	68	65	58	67	72
44	Transport	4,178	4,275	1,216	1,180	1,147	749	1,199
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	11,186	11,992	3,022	3,068	2,989	2,743	3,192
46	Insurance services	125	127	34	31	32	32	32
47	Financial services	568	618	146	144	147	161	165

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	378	223	47	56	48	59	60
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,640	1,773	431	443	434	433	463
50	Other business services	3,624	4,926	1,025	1,062	1,055	1,346	1,463
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	1,548	1,552	382	380	389	389	395
52	Primary income payments	8,514	9,479	2,352	2,338	2,328	2,335	2,477
53	Investment income	7,773	8,730	2,126	2,126	2,155	2,198	2,251
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	424	434	192	65	124	118	127
55	Portfolio investment income	6,170	6,812	1,579	1,621	1,643	1,731	1,817
56	Other investment income	1,180	1,484	355	441	388	349	307
57	Compensation of employees	741	748	226	212	173	138	226
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	20,823	21,480	5,072	5,293	4,937	5,802	5,448
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-12,541	9,841	-3,497	-795	-1,131	-5,919	17,686
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-1,907	1,593	-3,458	1,539	911	-681	-176
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-10,788	7,235	-376	-2,379	-1,940	-4,503	16,058
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-13,799	-8,795	-5,241	-1,330	-838	-4,312	-2,316
67	Debt securities	3,011	16,030	4,866	-1,049	-1,103	-191	18,373
68	Short term	1,170	15,519	1,286	-480	124	161	15,713
69	Long term	1,841	511	3,580	-569	-1,227	-353	2,660
70	Other investment assets	154	1,012	336	46	-102	-735	1,803
71	Currency and deposits	1,330	112	574	221	511	-995	376
72	Loans	-1,355	372	-370	-666	-826	199	1,666
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	178	527	132	491	213	62	-239
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	11,958	60,803	20,981	-3,936	14,688	26,868	23,183
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	338	36	217	-168	87	93	24
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	1,909	56,739	470	10,629	6,395	29,530	10,184
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,542	3,201	2,442	-1,969	1,776	252	3,142
90	Debt securities	-2,633	53,538	-1,972	12,599	4,619	29,278	7,042
91	Short term	11,016	-8,310	7,782	777	-7,023	4,096	-6,159
92	Long term	-13,649	61,848	-9,754	11,821	11,643	25,182	13,202
93	Other investment liabilities	9,711	4,028	20,294	-14,397	8,206	-2,755	12,974

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Asia and Pacific						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-1,174	4,119	3,901	-3,264	2,261	378	4,745
95	Loans	11,860	-921	16,623	-11,728	5,609	-3,235	8,433
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	-975	830	-230	595	336	102	-203
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	8,728	-757	705	257	-1,110	25	71
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	101,934	91,207	6,717	36,217	15,563	6,437	32,989
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-117,705	-142,927	-30,491	-32,820	-32,492	-39,199	-38,415
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-107,286	-129,301	-27,597	-29,966	-29,706	-35,107	-34,521
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-110,449	-131,159	-27,633	-30,524	-29,963	-36,257	-34,414
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,163	1,858	36	558	257	1,150	-106
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	9,749	7,070	2,007	2,220	1,951	1,529	1,370
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-20,167	-20,695	-4,901	-5,074	-4,737	-5,621	-5,264
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-117,705	-142,927	-30,491	-32,820	-32,492	-39,199	-38,415
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-15,771	-51,720	-23,773	3,398	-16,929	-32,763	-5,426

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Middle East						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	111,652	114,467	29,596	28,035	26,590	29,931	29,912
2	Exports of goods and services	97,106	99,659	25,771	24,007	23,037	26,196	26,419
3	Goods	63,803	65,752	17,323	15,849	15,092	16,819	17,992
4	General merchandise	63,397	65,407	17,257	15,775	14,994	16,731	17,908
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,649	4,237	1,306	1,244	888	939	1,166
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,827	9,373	2,023	2,049	2,484	2,408	2,432
7	Capital goods except automotive	24,658	25,846	7,173	6,125	5,432	6,707	7,581
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,956	7,809	2,108	2,026	1,879	1,913	1,990
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	10,550	9,866	2,816	2,530	2,640	2,253	2,443
10	Other general merchandise	6,758	8,277	1,832	1,801	1,670	2,510	2,295
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	406	345	66	74	97	88	85
13	Services	33,303	33,907	8,448	8,158	7,945	9,377	8,426
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,606	4,749	1,370	1,215	1,072	1,188	1,274
15	Transport	3,159	3,126	800	683	867	835	740
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	7,091	7,079	1,306	2,122	1,346	2,242	1,369
17	Insurance services	195	204	50	49	49	53	54
18	Financial services	2,818	3,091	671	724	777	780	810
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,230	961	529	265	233	228	236
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,251	1,398	342	345	342	340	371
21	Other business services	6,127	5,098	1,571	1,336	1,210	1,214	1,338
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,826	8,202	1,808	1,421	2,049	2,497	2,234
23	Primary income receipts	13,486	13,479	3,589	3,628	3,165	3,421	3,265
24	Investment income	13,246	13,229	3,529	3,567	3,102	3,359	3,201
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	8,063	7,344	2,101	2,177	1,675	1,792	1,699
26	Portfolio investment income	4,154	4,738	1,149	1,097	1,170	1,229	1,242
27	Other investment income	1,029	1,147	278	293	257	337	260
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	240	250	61	62	62	63	63
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	1,060	1,329	235	399	389	313	229
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	124,746	107,913	31,851	30,203	26,907	25,388	25,415
32	Imports of goods and services	92,013	73,120	22,910	19,736	19,236	17,495	16,653
33	Goods	71,506	52,947	17,920	14,875	13,971	12,577	11,525
34	General merchandise	71,474	52,935	17,920	14,871	13,968	12,574	11,522
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	438	468	110	136	111	106	115
36	Industrial supplies and materials	47,020	30,129	11,817	9,008	7,776	7,079	6,265
37	Capital goods except automotive	5,651	5,910	1,452	1,468	1,543	1,553	1,346
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	181	160	42	35	39	46	40
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	14,928	12,719	3,603	3,439	3,380	2,994	2,907
40	Other general merchandise	3,255	3,548	896	786	1,119	796	848
41	Nonmonetary gold	32	12	(*)	4	3	3	3
42	Services	20,508	20,173	4,990	4,861	5,266	4,918	5,128
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	73	63	14	15	16	16	16
44	Transport	(D)	5,500	(D)	1,396	1,385	1,286	1,433
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,306	4,850	1,082	1,041	1,288	1,293	1,228
46	Insurance services	14	7	1	1	1	2	2
47	Financial services	600	690	139	162	153	184	192

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Middle East						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	715	(D)	141	195	185	194
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	674	371	121	89	100	90	92
50	Other business services	5,736	4,754	1,346	1,222	1,315	1,061	1,157
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	3,129	3,223	788	793	812	803	815
52	Primary income payments	19,769	21,855	5,373	5,425	5,476	5,560	5,393
53	Investment income	19,234	21,309	5,203	5,265	5,357	5,472	5,214
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	687	353	90	109	-9	145	108
55	Portfolio investment income	16,662	18,636	4,504	4,549	4,708	4,742	4,637
56	Other investment income	1,885	2,320	610	608	658	586	469
57	Compensation of employees	535	546	169	159	119	88	179
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	12,964	12,938	3,568	5,042	2,195	2,333	3,368
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	17,817	30,073	-1,988	5,374	8,243	11,106	5,350
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,117	379	-14	525	82	427	-655
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	10,949	24,683	-3,198	4,916	9,246	3,855	6,666
66	Equity and investment fund shares	2,633	8,841	-1,741	548	7,104	1,056	132
67	Debt securities	8,316	15,843	-1,457	4,368	2,142	2,799	6,535
68	Short term	-608	8,120	-1,027	1,251	-363	-197	7,429
69	Long term	8,924	7,723	-431	3,117	2,505	2,996	-894
70	Other investment assets	2,750	5,010	1,224	-67	-1,085	6,824	-662
71	Currency and deposits	-207	2,524	-13	1,549	-1,056	-357	2,388
72	Loans	2,371	-1,606	687	-345	-141	1,562	-2,683
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	586	4,093	550	-1,271	112	5,619	-367
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	103,314	34,258	-10,322	12,196	24,487	-6,769	4,345
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	2,188	1,215	-245	(D)	-80	159	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	81,402	32,924	-11,573	18,104	20,869	-4,270	-1,779
89	Equity and investment fund shares	26,488	18,381	926	9,833	2,723	2,862	2,962
90	Debt securities	54,914	14,543	-12,499	8,270	18,146	-7,132	-4,741
91	Short term	29,419	-1,627	1,746	3,607	3,228	332	-8,794
92	Long term	25,495	16,170	-14,246	4,663	14,918	-7,464	4,053
93	Other investment liabilities	19,724	120	1,496	(D)	3,698	-2,658	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Middle East						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	17,087	-6,520	301	-6,460	-1,194	3,185	-2,050
95	Loans	-1,847	6,554	566	(D)	7,127	-5,223	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	4,484	85	629	420	-2,235	-620	2,520
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-72,403	-10,740	10,590	-4,654	-15,926	13,333	-3,493
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-13,094	6,554	-2,255	-2,168	-317	4,542	4,498
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	5,093	26,539	2,861	4,272	3,800	8,701	9,766
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-7,703	12,805	-597	974	1,121	4,242	6,468
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	12,795	13,734	3,458	3,298	2,680	4,459	3,298
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-6,283	-8,375	-1,783	-1,796	-2,311	-2,139	-2,129
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-11,904	-11,609	-3,333	-4,643	-1,806	-2,020	-3,140
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-13,094	6,554	-2,255	-2,168	-317	4,542	4,498
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-85,498	-4,186	8,334	-6,822	-16,244	17,875	1,004

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	51,992	51,544	13,089	12,654	13,431	12,725	12,733
2	Exports of goods and services	41,761	41,698	10,525	10,074	10,899	10,403	10,323
3	Goods	26,042	26,659	6,855	6,236	7,424	6,389	6,609
4	General merchandise	26,041	26,658	6,854	6,236	7,424	6,389	6,609
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,284	4,015	905	1,146	984	841	1,043
6	Industrial supplies and materials	8,111	7,671	1,903	1,688	2,210	2,005	1,767
7	Capital goods except automotive	8,790	9,600	2,777	2,179	2,779	2,237	2,406
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	2,504	2,833	649	642	727	737	726
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,280	1,482	328	321	410	344	407
10	Other general merchandise	1,071	1,057	293	260	314	224	260
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	15,719	15,039	3,671	3,838	3,474	4,013	3,713
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,094	865	244	208	208	220	230
15	Transport	1,513	1,492	(D)	335	393	363	401
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,927	4,753	1,009	1,329	956	1,459	1,008
17	Insurance services	122	117	27	29	28	30	31
18	Financial services	1,191	1,504	(D)	332	398	384	391
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	971	932	246	212	234	238	248
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	668	699	176	156	174	177	193
21	Other business services	4,283	3,970	1,141	1,005	917	982	1,066
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	949	706	155	233	166	160	147
23	Primary income receipts	9,876	9,503	2,483	2,495	2,448	2,237	2,324
24	Investment income	9,758	9,381	2,454	2,465	2,417	2,206	2,293
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	4,182	4,063	1,026	1,126	1,044	855	1,038
26	Portfolio investment income	4,899	4,750	1,258	1,173	1,231	1,212	1,134
27	Other investment income	677	567	170	166	142	139	121
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	118	122	30	30	31	31	31
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	355	343	80	85	85	86	87
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	70,977	66,093	17,800	15,332	17,665	16,958	16,138
32	Imports of goods and services	46,898	41,743	11,206	9,447	12,059	10,802	9,435
33	Goods	36,081	30,498	8,628	6,997	9,008	7,803	6,691
34	General merchandise	35,801	30,335	8,371	6,986	8,960	7,705	6,684
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,225	3,070	725	900	862	641	667
36	Industrial supplies and materials	24,865	19,674	5,630	4,217	6,224	5,126	4,107
37	Capital goods except automotive	664	665	165	166	169	162	169
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	900	855	149	141	169	264	281
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,472	5,370	1,533	1,416	1,293	1,360	1,301
40	Other general merchandise	675	701	169	146	242	153	160
41	Nonmonetary gold	280	163	256	11	48	97	7
42	Services	10,817	11,244	2,579	2,450	3,052	2,999	2,744
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	7	8	1	2	1	2	2
44	Transport	(D)	1,622	(D)	390	454	367	411
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,868	5,263	1,084	1,020	1,497	1,563	1,183
46	Insurance services	49	52	15	12	14	13	13
47	Financial services	320	377	87	89	98	93	97

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	130	(D)	26	25	39	40
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	216	280	54	53	115	55	57
50	Other business services	2,771	2,720	737	666	651	670	732
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	767	793	199	191	197	197	208
52	Primary income payments	3,527	3,958	912	1,008	1,029	963	958
53	Investment income	2,951	3,342	738	859	885	833	766
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	159	301	-4	78	87	59	76
55	Portfolio investment income	1,757	1,892	469	486	478	479	449
56	Other investment income	1,035	1,150	273	294	319	294	242
57	Compensation of employees	576	615	174	149	145	130	192
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	20,552	20,393	5,681	4,877	4,577	5,194	5,745
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	11	-21,309	-9,705	1,863	303	-17,759	-5,715
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	353	-3,322	45	1,328	349	-3,484	-1,515
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	987	-12,339	-9,851	3,433	1,712	-14,296	-3,189
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,150	-16,608	-8,975	-284	1,724	-13,328	-4,721
67	Debt securities	4,137	4,269	-875	3,717	-11	-968	1,532
68	Short term	296	566	-779	2,189	-279	-473	-871
69	Long term	3,841	3,703	-96	1,528	268	-495	2,403
70	Other investment assets	-1,329	-5,647	101	-2,898	-1,758	21	-1,011
71	Currency and deposits	-1,094	-2,592	-132	-1,822	-970	185	14
72	Loans	103	-2,901	292	-962	-771	-46	-1,122
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-338	-154	-59	-114	-18	-118	96
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-5,497	20,915	-3,477	13,590	-77	8,069	-667
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	54	4,043	6	(D)	-331	-76	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	9,918	1,875	-660	1,646	1,067	3,212	-4,050
89	Equity and investment fund shares	2,853	-1,483	7,101	-1,203	634	-213	-701
90	Debt securities	7,065	3,358	-7,760	2,849	432	3,426	-3,349
91	Short term	8,414	-5,557	995	1,766	-1,602	-1,963	-3,758
92	Long term	-1,349	8,915	-8,755	1,082	2,034	5,389	409
93	Other investment liabilities	-15,470	14,998	-2,824	(D)	-813	4,933	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-8,829	8,714	-1,039	4,143	-2,392	4,786	2,177
95	Loans	-7,180	6,386	-1,740	(D)	1,751	-230	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	540	-102	-45	-239	-172	377	-69
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	284	92	12	74	-7	17	8
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	24,780	-27,583	-1,505	-8,976	4,607	-21,578	-1,635
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,985	-14,549	-4,711	-2,677	-4,234	-4,233	-3,405
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-5,137	-45	-681	628	-1,161	-399	887
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-10,039	-3,839	-1,773	-761	-1,583	-1,413	-82
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	4,902	3,795	1,092	1,388	423	1,014	969
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	6,349	5,545	1,571	1,487	1,419	1,274	1,366
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-20,197	-20,050	-5,601	-4,792	-4,492	-5,108	-5,658
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,987	-14,549	-4,711	-2,677	-4,234	-4,233	-3,405
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	5,793	-42,132	-6,216	-11,654	373	-25,811	-5,040

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		South Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	12,210	11,656	2,861	2,850	3,124	2,920	2,761
2	Exports of goods and services	8,495	8,372	2,008	2,017	2,132	2,141	2,082
3	Goods	5,551	5,369	1,237	1,329	1,368	1,385	1,286
4	General merchandise	5,550	5,368	1,236	1,329	1,368	1,385	1,286
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	290	318	67	90	91	74	63
6	Industrial supplies and materials	1,543	1,432	295	317	381	388	345
7	Capital goods except automotive	2,224	2,021	522	547	500	491	483
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	738	796	172	190	193	236	176
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	507	568	125	129	142	134	163
10	Other general merchandise	248	232	55	55	61	61	56
11	Net exports of goods under merchanting	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	1	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	0
13	Services	2,944	3,003	771	688	764	756	796
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	63	79	26	23	24	14	18
15	Transport	434	442	119	93	119	103	127
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	739	718	183	155	181	197	185
17	Insurance services	61	58	13	15	13	15	15
18	Financial services	392	447	101	102	108	117	120
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	555	551	142	128	143	138	142
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	255	270	76	62	62	69	76
21	Other business services	419	414	105	103	106	98	107
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	25	25	6	6	7	6	5
23	Primary income receipts	3,609	3,163	827	802	964	749	648
24	Investment income	3,603	3,156	825	801	962	747	646
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	668	550	88	134	268	84	64
26	Portfolio investment income	2,883	2,562	725	655	683	652	572
27	Other investment income	52	45	13	12	11	11	10
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	7	7	2	2	2	2	2
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	106	121	25	30	29	31	31
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	12,241	11,816	3,202	2,654	3,018	3,117	3,026
32	Imports of goods and services	10,524	9,895	2,836	2,196	2,547	2,578	2,575
33	Goods	8,517	7,849	2,371	1,752	2,010	2,001	2,086
34	General merchandise	8,244	7,692	2,116	1,744	1,963	1,904	2,082
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	359	381	118	83	74	121	103
36	Industrial supplies and materials	5,100	4,858	1,309	1,103	1,276	1,137	1,342
37	Capital goods except automotive	278	297	74	74	76	79	68
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	807	720	124	112	140	230	238
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	1,554	1,305	456	350	356	301	298
40	Other general merchandise	147	132	36	23	41	34	33
41	Nonmonetary gold	273	157	255	8	47	97	5
42	Services	2,006	2,046	465	444	537	577	488
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	3	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)
44	Transport	255	283	52	72	77	69	64
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	1,041	1,054	227	206	289	329	232
46	Insurance services	(*)	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
47	Financial services	116	124	29	30	30	31	32

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		South Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	9	40	3	2	3	17	17
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	42	37	9	8	9	10	10
50	Other business services	516	482	138	119	123	115	125
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	24	24	6	5	6	6	7
52	Primary income payments	943	1,105	207	259	275	288	283
53	Investment income	790	930	165	225	234	237	233
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	-1	189	-12	46	50	46	47
55	Portfolio investment income	697	653	152	155	163	169	166
56	Other investment income	94	88	24	23	21	23	21
57	Compensation of employees	153	175	42	34	41	50	50
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	775	816	159	199	196	252	169
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	2,778	-17,584	-6,333	-612	137	-11,769	-5,341
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	847	619	15	193	169	296	-40
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,374	-17,107	-7,029	201	-238	-12,278	-4,793
66	Equity and investment fund shares	672	-17,073	-8,453	-601	261	-12,442	-4,291
67	Debt securities	701	-34	1,424	803	-499	165	-502
68	Short term	962	35	652	847	-479	548	-881
69	Long term	-261	-69	773	-44	-20	-383	379
70	Other investment assets	558	-1,096	681	-1,007	206	212	-508
71	Currency and deposits	195	67	166	-95	183	24	-44
72	Loans	414	-1,111	589	-886	55	184	-463
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-52	-52	-74	-25	-31	4	(*)
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	-9,238	3,469	-3,775	1,438	656	6,437	-5,061
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-116	-276	-26	104	-338	-97	55
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	-7,217	2,538	-2,216	865	1,232	1,792	-1,350
89	Equity and investment fund shares	4,956	-486	7,065	-561	651	-63	-512
90	Debt securities	-12,173	3,024	-9,281	1,427	581	1,854	-838
91	Short term	-6,109	-931	-757	1,901	-455	-335	-2,042
92	Long term	-6,064	3,955	-8,524	-475	1,036	2,189	1,204
93	Other investment liabilities	-1,906	1,207	-1,534	469	-238	4,742	-3,766

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		South Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-995	1,106	-1,346	632	-570	4,804	-3,760
95	Loans	-952	150	-204	-133	340	-76	18
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	42	-49	16	-30	-9	14	-24
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	12,047	-20,893	-2,216	-2,245	-624	-18,009	-15
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-31	-160	-341	195	106	-196	-265
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-2,028	-1,523	-827	-179	-415	-437	-492
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-2,966	-2,480	-1,134	-423	-642	-615	-800
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	938	957	307	244	227	178	308
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	2,666	2,058	620	543	688	462	365
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-669	-696	-134	-169	-167	-221	-138
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-31	-160	-341	195	106	-196	-265
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	12,016	-21,054	-2,557	-2,050	-518	-18,206	-280

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	39,782	39,888	10,228	9,805	10,307	9,805	9,972
2	Exports of goods and services	33,266	33,326	8,517	8,057	8,767	8,262	8,240
3	Goods	20,491	21,290	5,618	4,907	6,056	5,004	5,323
4	General merchandise	20,491	21,290	5,618	4,907	6,056	5,004	5,323
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	3,994	3,697	838	1,056	893	768	980
6	Industrial supplies and materials	6,568	6,238	1,607	1,371	1,829	1,617	1,422
7	Capital goods except automotive	6,566	7,579	2,255	1,632	2,279	1,745	1,923
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	1,766	2,037	477	452	534	501	550
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	773	914	203	192	268	210	244
10	Other general merchandise	823	825	239	204	253	163	205
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
13	Services	12,775	12,036	2,899	3,150	2,711	3,258	2,917
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	1,031	787	218	185	184	206	212
15	Transport	1,079	1,050	(D)	242	274	261	274
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	4,189	4,035	826	1,174	775	1,263	823
17	Insurance services	61	60	14	14	15	15	16
18	Financial services	799	1,057	(D)	230	290	267	270
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	415	381	104	83	91	101	106
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	412	429	99	93	112	108	117
21	Other business services	3,865	3,556	1,036	903	811	884	959
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	924	681	149	227	159	154	141
23	Primary income receipts	6,267	6,340	1,656	1,693	1,484	1,488	1,676
24	Investment income	6,155	6,224	1,628	1,664	1,455	1,458	1,647
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	3,514	3,513	937	992	776	771	974
26	Portfolio investment income	2,016	2,189	533	518	549	560	562
27	Other investment income	625	522	157	154	130	127	111
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	112	115	28	29	29	29	29
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	249	222	55	55	56	55	56
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	58,735	54,277	14,598	12,677	14,646	13,842	13,112
32	Imports of goods and services	36,375	31,847	8,371	7,251	9,512	8,224	6,861
33	Goods	27,564	22,649	6,256	5,245	6,998	5,802	4,605
34	General merchandise	27,557	22,643	6,255	5,242	6,997	5,802	4,602
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	2,867	2,689	607	817	788	519	564
36	Industrial supplies and materials	19,766	14,816	4,321	3,114	4,948	3,988	2,764
37	Capital goods except automotive	386	368	91	91	93	82	101
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	93	135	25	29	29	34	43
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	3,918	4,065	1,077	1,067	937	1,058	1,004
40	Other general merchandise	528	570	134	123	201	119	127
41	Nonmonetary gold	7	7	1	3	1	(*)	2
42	Services	8,811	9,198	2,114	2,006	2,515	2,422	2,256
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4	6	1	2	1	2	2
44	Transport	(D)	1,340	(D)	318	377	298	347
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	3,827	4,209	857	814	1,209	1,235	951
46	Insurance services	49	51	15	12	14	13	13
47	Financial services	204	253	57	59	67	62	65

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(D)	91	(D)	24	22	22	23
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	174	243	45	45	105	45	47
50	Other business services	2,255	2,238	599	547	528	555	607
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	743	769	192	185	192	190	201
52	Primary income payments	2,584	2,853	705	749	754	675	675
53	Investment income	2,161	2,413	574	634	650	595	533
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	160	112	8	32	37	14	29
55	Portfolio investment income	1,060	1,239	317	331	315	310	283
56	Other investment income	941	1,062	248	271	298	271	221
57	Compensation of employees	423	440	132	115	103	80	142
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	19,777	19,577	5,522	4,677	4,380	4,943	5,576
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	2	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	-2,767	-3,724	-3,372	2,474	166	-5,990	-375
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	-494	-3,941	30	1,134	180	-3,780	-1,476
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	-386	4,768	-2,822	3,232	1,950	-2,018	1,604
66	Equity and investment fund shares	-3,823	465	-523	318	1,462	-885	-430
67	Debt securities	3,436	4,303	-2,299	2,914	488	-1,133	2,034
68	Short term	-666	531	-1,431	1,342	200	-1,021	10
69	Long term	4,102	3,772	-869	1,572	288	-112	2,024
70	Other investment assets	-1,887	-4,551	-580	-1,892	-1,964	-191	-503
71	Currency and deposits	-1,289	-2,659	-297	-1,727	-1,152	162	59
72	Loans	-311	-1,790	-297	-76	-825	-230	-659
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-286	-102	15	-89	13	-123	97
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	3,741	17,446	299	12,152	-733	1,633	4,394
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	170	4,319	32	(D)	7	21	(D)
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	17,135	-663	1,556	781	-165	1,421	-2,700
89	Equity and investment fund shares	-2,103	-997	36	-641	-16	-151	-189
90	Debt securities	19,238	334	1,520	1,422	-149	1,571	-2,511
91	Short term	14,522	-4,626	1,751	-135	-1,146	-1,629	-1,717
92	Long term	4,715	4,960	-231	1,557	998	3,200	-795
93	Other investment liabilities	-13,564	13,790	-1,290	(D)	-575	191	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Other Africa						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	-7,834	7,607	307	3,512	-1,823	-18	5,936
95	Loans	-6,228	6,236	-1,535	(D)	1,411	-155	(D)
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	498	-53	-61	-209	-163	363	-45
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	284	92	12	74	-7	17	8
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	12,732	-6,689	711	-6,732	5,231	-3,569	-1,620
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-18,954	-14,389	-4,370	-2,872	-4,340	-4,037	-3,140
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	-3,108	1,479	147	807	-746	38	1,380
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-7,073	-1,359	-638	-338	-942	-798	719
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	3,964	2,838	785	1,145	196	836	661
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	3,683	3,487	951	944	730	812	1,000
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-19,528	-19,354	-5,467	-4,622	-4,324	-4,887	-5,520
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	-2	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-18,956	-14,389	-4,370	-2,872	-4,340	-4,037	-3,140
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-6,224	-21,078	-3,659	-9,604	892	-7,605	-4,761

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
Current account								
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	58,772	60,591	15,404	15,128	15,028	15,378	15,056
2	Exports of goods and services	2,530	2,730	652	658	657	726	690
3	Goods	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
4	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
12	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Services	2,260	2,300	584	566	572	586	576
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Transport	67	67	(D)	17	17	17	17
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Insurance services	28	40	10	7	9	12	12
18	Financial services	40	18	(D)	4	4	4	5
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	(*)	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	(*)	0	(*)	0	0	0
21	Other business services	30	56	11	13	14	14	15
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,094	2,119	521	525	528	539	528
23	Primary income receipts	49,890	51,286	13,139	12,858	12,741	12,999	12,688
24	Investment income	45,714	47,001	12,066	11,785	11,670	11,928	11,617
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	43,454	44,797	11,474	11,193	11,103	11,387	11,114
26	Portfolio investment income	1,532	1,389	385	373	338	337	341
27	Other investment income	104	103	29	26	31	26	20
28	Reserve asset income	622	712	178	194	197	178	143
29	Compensation of employees	4,177	4,285	1,073	1,072	1,071	1,071	1,071
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	6,352	6,574	1,614	1,613	1,630	1,653	1,678
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	58,889	57,582	16,059	13,918	13,755	15,285	14,624
32	Imports of goods and services	1,714	250	64	66	64	59	60
33	Goods	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	General merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Industrial supplies and materials	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
37	Capital goods except automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	Other general merchandise	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
41	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Services	1,714	250	64	66	64	59	60
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Transport	201	202	53	52	49	51	49
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Insurance services	4	5	(*)	1	2	1	1
47	Financial services	8	8	2	2	2	2	1

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,484	7	4	4	4	0	0
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	Other business services	5	12	2	2	3	3	4
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	13	15	3	5	5	1	3
52	Primary income payments	38,234	39,001	10,139	9,881	9,737	9,880	9,503
53	Investment income	38,234	39,001	10,139	9,881	9,737	9,880	9,503
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	36,119	36,621	9,564	9,194	9,066	9,324	9,038
55	Portfolio investment income	1,191	1,223	304	352	333	276	261
56	Other investment income	924	1,157	271	335	338	280	204
57	Compensation of employees	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	18,940	18,331	5,857	3,971	3,953	5,345	5,062
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	20,003	87,439	-27,543	30,466	26,098	41,888	-11,013
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	12,166	72,771	-26,129	29,435	23,919	38,905	-19,487
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	1,807	1,658	-2,884	1,106	-1,418	1,766	203
66	Equity and investment fund shares	275	254	-851	197	10	-316	364
67	Debt securities	1,532	1,404	-2,033	909	-1,428	2,083	-161
68	Short term	245	-250	-398	-178	-17	729	-783
69	Long term	1,287	1,654	-1,635	1,088	-1,410	1,354	622
70	Other investment assets	1,050	8,512	-625	-245	1,289	-601	8,069
71	Currency and deposits	-990	8,063	-442	246	322	-578	8,073
72	Loans	2,053	420	-167	-491	974	-27	-35
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	-13	28	-16	(*)	-7	4	31
75	Reserve assets	4,979	4,498	2,096	171	2,308	1,817	201
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	156	237	47	57	60	63	57
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	4,824	4,271	2,049	114	2,248	1,754	155
79	Other reserve assets	0	-11	0	0	0	0	-11
80	Currency and deposits	0	-11	0	0	0	0	-11
81	Securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
82	Financial derivatives	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
83	Other claims	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	83,733	101,259	-11,771	50,238	9,130	56,602	-14,711
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	4,831	64,595	-28,039	27,436	21,881	36,842	-21,563
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	4,827	-7,725	4,355	10,663	-16,549	-2,663	824
89	Equity and investment fund shares	963	1,501	560	548	1,032	29	-109
90	Debt securities	3,864	-9,226	3,794	10,115	-17,581	-2,692	933
91	Short term	298	-2,881	-91	5,891	-4,594	-3,209	-969
92	Long term	3,566	-6,345	3,885	4,223	-12,987	517	1,902
93	Other investment liabilities	74,075	44,389	11,913	12,139	3,798	22,423	6,028

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		International organizations and unallocated						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	86,095	58,857	38,287	451	45,950	31,089	-18,634
95	Loans	-12,033	-14,483	-26,385	11,682	-42,159	-8,657	24,651
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	13	15	11	6	7	-9	11
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/	477	-211	-54	-30	-229	-126	174
	Statistical discrepancy							
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/	-63,136	-17,040	-15,171	-21,012	15,466	-14,933	3,440
	Balances							
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-117	3,009	-655	1,210	1,273	93	432
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	815	2,481	588	591	593	666	631
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	546	2,051	520	500	508	527	516
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	11,656	12,285	3,000	2,976	3,004	3,119	3,185
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-12,588	-11,757	-4,243	-2,357	-2,323	-3,692	-3,384
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-117	3,009	-655	1,210	1,273	93	432
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-63,253	-14,031	-15,826	-19,802	16,739	-14,840	3,872

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
	Current account							
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts (credits)	107,132	89,239	28,721	22,164	20,980	22,851	23,245
2	Exports of goods and services	93,896	81,579	25,216	20,421	19,322	20,968	20,867
3	Goods	59,257	50,972	16,494	12,857	12,288	12,496	13,332
4	General merchandise	58,888	50,678	16,440	12,791	12,202	12,419	13,266
5	Foods, feeds, and beverages	4,918	4,563	1,313	1,209	1,117	1,052	1,185
6	Industrial supplies and materials	15,663	10,725	4,084	2,686	2,812	2,669	2,559
7	Capital goods except automotive	20,274	17,449	6,121	4,515	4,327	3,997	4,611
8	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	7,570	7,467	2,063	1,908	1,817	1,808	1,934
9	Consumer goods except food and automotive	5,155	4,894	1,428	1,227	1,143	1,156	1,368
10	Other general merchandise	5,309	5,579	1,431	1,246	986	1,737	1,610
11	Net exports of goods under merchandising	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
12	Nonmonetary gold	369	294	54	65	86	77	66
13	Services	34,639	30,606	8,722	7,565	7,034	8,472	7,535
14	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	4,299	3,840	1,259	958	897	959	1,027
15	Transport	3,480	2,608	931	739	689	594	585
16	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	10,074	9,468	2,104	2,840	1,842	2,865	1,921
17	Insurance services	232	226	62	53	54	59	60
18	Financial services	2,606	2,702	630	611	683	690	718
19	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	1,272	1,137	405	326	314	244	252
20	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	1,268	1,249	330	309	314	303	323
21	Other business services	5,333	3,160	1,399	791	743	770	856
22	Government goods and services n.i.e.	6,075	6,217	1,601	939	1,499	1,986	1,793
23	Primary income receipts	12,544	6,996	3,322	1,606	1,436	1,721	2,233
24	Investment income	12,301	6,744	3,261	1,544	1,373	1,658	2,169
25	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	9,228	3,615	2,420	834	621	798	1,361
26	Portfolio investment income	2,107	2,182	591	464	524	584	609
27	Other investment income	966	948	250	246	227	276	199
28	Reserve asset income	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Compensation of employees	242	252	61	62	63	63	64
30	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts /3/	692	665	182	136	222	161	146
31	Imports of goods and services and income payments (debits)	115,697	80,594	29,271	21,482	21,450	19,740	17,921
32	Imports of goods and services	92,642	57,194	23,097	15,559	15,666	13,666	12,303
33	Goods	80,740	46,341	20,155	12,857	12,972	11,046	9,466
34	General merchandise	80,551	46,129	20,114	12,820	12,933	10,972	9,404
35	Foods, feeds, and beverages	1,868	1,882	495	457	467	466	491
36	Industrial supplies and materials	75,531	40,898	18,770	11,594	11,321	9,810	8,174
37	Capital goods except automotive	474	505	108	132	138	124	111
38	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	106	94	28	20	23	26	25
39	Consumer goods except food and automotive	954	714	218	254	205	120	135
40	Other general merchandise	1,617	2,036	495	363	779	426	468
41	Nonmonetary gold	188	212	41	37	39	74	62
42	Services	11,903	10,853	2,942	2,703	2,693	2,620	2,837
43	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	58	37	9	12	8	8	9
44	Transport	3,825	3,259	952	863	820	714	861
45	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	2,504	2,371	620	544	594	613	620
46	Insurance services	15	9	2	2	2	2	2
47	Financial services	541	601	127	135	133	163	170

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
48	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	356	258	75	65	67	62	63
49	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	249	227	52	41	99	43	44
50	Other business services	2,028	1,776	497	471	388	437	480
51	Government goods and services n.i.e.	2,326	2,316	608	569	583	576	588
52	Primary income payments	18,180	18,792	4,995	4,777	4,782	4,720	4,514
53	Investment income	17,528	18,144	4,785	4,589	4,641	4,613	4,301
54	Direct investment income, directional basis /2/	1,378	774	327	252	199	226	97
55	Portfolio investment income	14,562	15,693	3,965	3,877	3,976	3,973	3,867
56	Other investment income	1,587	1,677	493	460	467	413	338
57	Compensation of employees	653	649	210	188	141	107	212
58	Secondary income (current transfer) payments /3/	4,874	4,607	1,179	1,146	1,003	1,354	1,105
	Capital account							
59	Capital transfer receipts and other credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	Capital transfer payments and other debits	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.
	Financial account							
61	Net U.S. acquisition of financial assets excluding financial derivatives (net increase in assets / financial outflow (+)) /4/	16,811	22,134	97	3,555	9,768	4,802	4,009
62	Outward direct investment, directional basis /5/	3,377	-657	3	389	-70	122	-1,098
63	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
64	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
65	Portfolio investment assets	10,723	25,652	-1,000	4,568	10,749	4,589	5,747
66	Equity and investment fund shares	4,542	11,215	1,782	384	7,077	4,767	-1,013
67	Debt securities	6,180	14,437	-2,781	4,183	3,672	-178	6,760
68	Short term	-1,427	8,367	-1,399	1,606	423	-788	7,126
69	Long term	7,607	6,070	-1,383	2,577	3,249	610	-367
70	Other investment assets	2,712	-2,861	1,094	-1,401	-912	91	-639
71	Currency and deposits	-130	2,298	-301	1,366	-1,073	-319	2,323
72	Loans	2,419	-2,921	710	-1,405	68	964	-2,548
73	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Trade credit and advances	423	-2,239	686	-1,363	93	-554	-415
75	Reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
76	Monetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
77	Special drawing rights	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79	Other reserve assets	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80	Currency and deposits	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81	Securities	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Financial derivatives	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83	Other claims	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities excluding financial derivatives (net increase in liabilities / financial inflow (+)) /6/	92,124	2,972	-9,329	1,033	13,566	-9,337	-2,290
85	Inward direct investment, directional basis /5/	1,708	923	-259	677	-83	248	80
86	Equity	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Debt instruments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Portfolio investment liabilities	78,290	8,387	-8,912	7,528	12,915	-11,382	-674
89	Equity and investment fund shares	18,863	13,103	-2,353	5,918	2,644	1,889	2,653
90	Debt securities	59,427	-4,717	-6,559	1,610	10,271	-13,270	-3,327
91	Short term	30,552	-10,035	3,578	1,223	-3,354	-427	-7,478
92	Long term	28,874	5,319	-10,137	387	13,625	-12,843	4,150
93	Other investment liabilities	12,126	-6,337	-158	-7,172	733	1,797	-1,696

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		Members of OPEC						
		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
94	Currency and deposits	9,248	-7,889	-3,472	-4,437	-4,468	3,687	-2,672
95	Loans	-2,269	2,955	3,175	-3,093	4,323	-1,232	2,958
96	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
97	Trade credit and advances	5,146	-1,404	139	357	878	-658	-1,982
98	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
99	Financial derivatives other than reserves, net transactions /7/ Statistical discrepancy	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/	/11/
100	Statistical discrepancy /8/ Balances	-66,748	10,516	9,976	1,840	-3,328	11,029	975
101	Balance on current account (line 1 less line 31) /9/	-8,564	8,645	-550	682	-470	3,110	5,324
102	Balance on goods and services (line 2 less line 32)	1,254	24,385	2,119	4,862	3,657	7,302	8,564
103	Balance on goods (line 3 less line 33)	-21,483	4,631	-3,661	(*)	-684	1,449	3,866
104	Balance on services (line 13 less line 42)	22,737	19,754	5,780	4,862	4,341	5,853	4,698
105	Balance on primary income (line 23 less line 52)	-5,636	-11,797	-1,673	-3,171	-3,346	-2,999	-2,281
106	Balance on secondary income (line 30 less line 58)	-4,182	-3,943	-997	-1,010	-781	-1,193	-959
107	Balance on capital account (line 59 less line 60) /9/	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
108	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from current- and capital-account transactions (line 101 plus line 107) /10/	-8,564	8,645	-550	682	-470	3,110	5,324
109	Net lending (+) or net borrowing (-) from financial-account transactions (line 61 less line 84 plus line 99) /10/	-75,312	19,162	9,426	2,522	-3,798	14,139	6,299

Continues on next page

Table 1.3. U.S. International Transactions, Expanded Detail by Area and Country

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income on a directional basis for individual areas and countries is without current-cost adjustment. See table 4.2 for additional information on income on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert income from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

3. Secondary income (current transfer) receipts and payments include U.S. government and private transfers, such as U.S. government grants and pensions, fines and penalties, withholding taxes, personal transfers (remittances), insurance-related transfers, and other current transfers.

4. Includes transactions for outward direct investment rather than net acquisition of direct investment assets. Also see footnote 5.

5. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Financial transactions on a directional basis for individual areas and countries are without current-cost adjustment. See table 6.1 for additional information on financial transactions on a directional basis without current-cost adjustment. In table 1.3, the adjustment to convert financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis at the global level and the current-cost adjustment at the global level are included in "International organizations and unallocated."

6. Includes transactions for inward direct investment rather than net incurrence of direct investment liabilities. See also footnote 5.

7. Transactions for financial derivatives are only available as a net value equal to transactions for assets less transactions for liabilities. A positive value represents net U.S. cash payments arising from derivatives contracts, and a negative value represents net U.S. cash receipts.

8. The statistical discrepancy, which can be calculated as line 109 less line 108, is the difference between total debits and total credits recorded in the current, capital, and financial accounts. In the current and capital accounts, credits and debits are labeled in the table. In the financial account, an acquisition of an asset or a repayment of a liability is a debit, and an incurrence of a liability or a disposal of an asset is a credit. For individual countries and areas, the statistical discrepancy partly results from discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or area are settled through transactions with another country or area.

9. Current- and capital-account statistics in the international transactions accounts differ slightly from statistics in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) because of adjustments made to convert the international transactions statistics to national economic accounting concepts. A reconciliation between annual statistics in the two sets of accounts appears in NIPA [table 4.3B](#).

10. Net lending means that U.S. residents are net suppliers of funds to foreign residents, and net borrowing means the opposite. Net lending or net borrowing can be computed from current- and capital-account transactions or from financial-account transactions. The two amounts differ by the statistical discrepancy.

11. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries and the OPEC area are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for OPEC area countries are included in the regional totals for Other South and Central America, Other Africa, and Other Asia and Pacific.

12. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, global totals for taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with direct investment income and financial transactions; adjustments to convert direct investment income and financial transactions from an asset/liability basis to a directional basis; and net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreigners from currency transactions.

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted					
				2018		2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV	
1	Exports of goods (table 1.1, line 3)	1,674,330	1,652,806	416,964	417,623	413,217	412,244	409,722	
2	General merchandise	1,652,113	1,633,066	412,683	412,906	408,967	407,162	404,031	
3	Net exports of goods under merchanting	270	430	68	92	85	139	114	
4	Nonmonetary gold	21,947	19,310	4,214	4,625	4,165	4,943	5,577	
5	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 2)	1,652,113	1,633,066	412,683	412,906	408,967	407,162	404,031	
6	Foods, feeds, and beverages	133,176	131,133	29,988	31,835	34,304	33,926	31,068	
7	Agricultural	124,570	123,215	28,031	29,771	32,361	32,063	29,020	
8	Grains and preparations	30,877	26,484	7,820	6,857	7,044	6,086	6,497	
9	Wheat	5,587	6,395	1,715	1,619	1,705	1,399	1,671	
10	Corn	13,526	8,602	3,283	2,592	2,466	1,775	1,769	
11	Rice and other food grains	1,814	2,009	548	454	506	479	570	
12	Other feeds	9,950	9,478	2,273	2,192	2,367	2,433	2,487	
13	Soybeans	18,151	19,648	1,635	3,678	6,228	6,665	3,078	
14	Meat products and poultry	19,905	20,260	4,814	4,804	5,056	5,210	5,189	
15	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	24,806	25,265	6,082	6,491	6,234	6,395	6,145	
16	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	30,831	31,557	7,680	7,940	7,799	7,706	8,111	
17	Nonagricultural	8,606	7,918	1,957	2,064	1,942	1,863	2,048	
18	Fish and shellfish	5,832	5,442	1,317	1,441	1,346	1,288	1,367	
19	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	2,774	2,476	640	623	597	575	681	
20	Industrial supplies and materials	534,649	525,705	136,077	130,523	132,768	129,503	132,911	
21	Agricultural	20,333	18,720	4,867	4,637	4,759	4,879	4,445	
22	Raw cotton	6,558	6,154	1,473	1,376	1,542	1,738	1,498	
23	Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,045	741	161	191	210	226	114	
24	Hides and skins, including furskins	1,462	1,049	326	306	247	237	258	
25	Other agricultural industrial supplies	11,269	10,776	2,906	2,763	2,760	2,678	2,575	
26	Nonagricultural	514,316	506,985	131,210	125,887	128,009	124,624	128,466	
27	Energy products	217,685	223,994	57,659	53,380	56,888	54,645	59,081	
28	Petroleum and products	189,333	193,636	50,018	45,951	49,417	47,394	50,874	
29	Crude	48,200	65,364	13,919	14,172	16,797	15,713	18,682	
30	Fuel oil	48,846	45,736	12,446	10,598	12,225	12,095	10,818	
31	Other petroleum products	72,747	64,915	18,441	17,028	15,418	15,684	16,784	
32	Liquified petroleum gases	19,540	17,622	5,212	4,154	4,977	3,902	4,589	
33	Coal and related products	16,481	13,963	4,153	3,653	3,952	3,394	2,963	
34	Natural gas	10,396	15,156	3,137	3,398	3,241	3,586	4,931	
35	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	1,475	1,239	351	377	279	271	313	
36	Paper and paper-base stocks	23,419	21,285	5,839	5,724	5,377	5,138	5,046	
37	Textile supplies and related materials	13,650	13,007	3,335	3,397	3,258	3,239	3,112	
38	Chemicals except medicinals	121,928	118,069	30,667	29,958	29,780	29,153	29,178	
39	Plastic materials	38,136	37,396	9,720	9,473	9,299	9,376	9,247	
40	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	8,890	8,703	2,296	2,298	2,182	2,108	2,116	
41	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,983	9,514	2,400	2,438	2,437	2,236	2,403	
42	Industrial organic chemicals	31,407	28,999	7,857	7,324	7,599	7,089	6,987	
43	Other chemicals	33,512	33,457	8,393	8,425	8,262	8,344	8,425	
44	Building materials except metals	14,867	12,788	3,457	3,337	3,308	3,128	3,016	
45	Other nonmetals	36,764	35,513	9,096	8,993	8,798	8,952	8,769	
46	Metals and nonmetallic products	86,003	82,329	21,156	21,097	20,599	20,368	20,265	
47	Steelmaking materials	8,384	7,906	2,017	1,905	2,118	1,987	1,896	
48	Iron and steel products	16,060	14,208	3,657	3,717	3,448	3,553	3,489	
49	Nonferrous metals	33,428	32,630	8,490	8,261	8,095	8,033	8,240	
50	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	8,688	10,248	2,051	2,343	2,215	2,641	3,048	
51	Bauxite and aluminum	8,736	7,364	2,209	1,962	1,887	1,829	1,686	
52	Copper	7,305	6,925	2,071	1,819	1,777	1,635	1,694	
53	Other nonferrous metals	8,699	8,093	2,160	2,137	2,216	1,928	1,812	
54	Other metals and nonmetallic products	28,131	27,585	6,991	7,214	6,937	6,794	6,641	
55	Capital goods except automotive	563,156	547,363	142,219	141,791	135,408	134,842	135,322	
56	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	426,620	416,294	106,054	106,013	104,279	103,225	102,777	
57	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts	57,666	55,830	14,262	14,118	13,986	14,010	13,716	
58	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	20,289	20,471	5,181	5,012	5,031	5,328	5,100	
59	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	25,342	24,654	6,388	6,360	6,256	6,202	5,836	

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
60	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	7,259	6,492	1,685	1,641	1,754	1,617	1,480
61	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	26,049	25,299	6,590	6,481	6,150	6,308	6,360
62	Other industrial machinery	84,136	80,344	20,494	20,039	20,005	19,793	20,508
63	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	18,425	17,599	4,600	4,670	4,493	4,191	4,244
64	Computers	16,385	16,328	4,160	4,129	4,186	4,034	3,980
65	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	33,129	30,546	8,445	8,830	8,157	6,954	6,605
66	Semiconductors	48,600	50,155	12,163	12,285	12,008	12,630	13,232
67	Telecommunications equipment	37,240	35,765	9,157	9,172	9,180	8,870	8,543
68	Other office and business machines	2,443	2,235	602	592	570	559	514
69	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	49,656	50,577	12,329	12,685	12,503	12,730	12,659
70	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	130,729	125,489	34,584	34,404	29,713	30,164	31,208
71	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	56,526	43,961	15,461	14,533	9,200	9,708	10,520
72	Engines and parts	74,204	81,528	19,122	19,871	20,514	20,456	20,688
73	Other transportation equipment	5,807	5,580	1,581	1,375	1,416	1,452	1,338
74	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	158,839	161,848	37,827	41,306	40,287	41,491	38,764
75	To Canada	61,509	60,499	14,623	15,692	15,297	15,409	14,101
76	Passenger cars, new and used	14,388	13,370	3,352	3,375	3,236	3,504	3,256
77	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	16,943	18,469	3,973	4,997	4,737	4,714	4,021
78	Engines and engine parts	6,320	6,176	1,423	1,503	1,600	1,564	1,509
79	Other parts and accessories	23,859	22,484	5,876	5,817	5,724	5,627	5,316
80	To other areas	97,329	101,350	23,203	25,614	24,990	26,082	24,664
81	Passenger cars, new and used	35,946	41,831	8,037	10,270	9,723	10,833	11,004
82	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	4,767	4,853	1,291	1,298	1,136	1,333	1,085
83	Engines and engine parts	14,540	15,162	3,451	3,812	3,926	3,907	3,516
84	Other parts and accessories	42,077	39,505	10,425	10,233	10,204	10,008	9,059
85	Consumer goods except food and automotive	205,471	205,689	51,917	52,826	51,328	51,675	49,860
86	Nondurable goods	92,173	98,135	23,820	24,919	23,989	25,639	23,587
87	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	11,053	11,028	2,815	2,832	2,803	2,821	2,573
88	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	54,516	60,785	14,346	15,383	14,549	16,197	14,656
89	Toiletries and cosmetics	13,393	13,766	3,391	3,481	3,521	3,413	3,351
90	Other nondurable goods	13,212	12,555	3,267	3,223	3,117	3,208	3,007
91	Durable goods	113,298	107,554	28,098	27,907	27,339	26,036	26,272
92	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	4,523	4,147	1,040	1,067	1,125	1,073	881
93	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	3,671	3,599	896	901	912	914	872
94	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	10,016	9,259	2,423	2,352	2,373	2,262	2,272
95	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	41,201	41,094	10,399	10,335	10,087	10,427	10,245
96	Household furnishings and related products	4,957	4,873	1,247	1,248	1,250	1,200	1,174
97	Household and kitchen appliances	6,427	6,144	1,610	1,576	1,488	1,506	1,575
98	Other household goods, including cell phones	29,817	30,077	7,542	7,512	7,349	7,720	7,496
99	Jewelry and collectibles	27,060	24,834	6,802	6,305	6,088	5,725	6,717
100	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	22,397	20,095	5,471	5,805	5,567	4,540	4,183
101	Other durable goods	4,431	4,527	1,066	1,142	1,187	1,095	1,103
102	Other general merchandise	56,821	61,327	14,655	14,624	14,873	15,724	16,106
103	Net exports of goods under merchanting (line 3)	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
104	Nonmonetary gold (line 4)	21,947	19,310	4,214	4,625	4,165	4,943	5,577
105	Imports of goods (table 1.1, line 11)	2,561,667	2,519,049	649,288	635,666	637,734	633,142	612,506
106	General merchandise	2,551,105	2,508,429	646,669	633,756	635,959	630,218	608,496
107	Nonmonetary gold	10,562	10,620	2,619	1,911	1,775	2,924	4,010
108	General merchandise, all end-use commodities (line 106)	2,551,105	2,508,429	646,669	633,756	635,959	630,218	608,496
109	Foods, feeds, and beverages	148,364	151,597	37,358	37,469	38,589	38,363	37,175
110	Agricultural	116,047	118,936	29,072	29,415	30,190	30,012	29,320
111	Green coffee	4,663	4,618	1,241	1,003	1,222	1,299	1,093
112	Cocoa beans and sugar	2,561	2,498	539	758	617	489	634
113	Meat products and poultry	11,415	11,992	2,821	3,026	2,974	2,884	3,107
114	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	37,128	38,187	9,406	9,364	9,644	9,637	9,542
115	Wine, beer, and related products	11,938	12,288	2,927	2,969	3,210	3,156	2,953
116	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	48,342	49,353	12,139	12,294	12,523	12,546	11,990
117	Nonagricultural	32,317	32,661	8,286	8,054	8,400	8,352	7,855
118	Fish and shellfish	22,524	22,062	5,739	5,387	5,715	5,531	5,429

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
119	Distilled beverages and other nonagricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	9,794	10,600	2,546	2,667	2,685	2,821	2,426
120	Industrial supplies and materials	583,344	528,974	144,308	134,407	136,746	130,170	127,651
121	Agricultural	12,441	12,100	3,121	2,965	3,098	3,065	2,971
122	Nonagricultural	570,903	516,874	141,187	131,442	133,648	127,105	124,680
123	Energy products	255,660	223,333	60,804	54,903	60,942	54,077	53,410
124	Petroleum and products	240,424	208,436	56,190	50,514	57,443	50,700	49,778
125	Crude	160,260	130,096	37,428	31,622	37,377	31,381	29,716
126	Fuel oil	29,768	27,401	7,299	6,368	6,932	6,690	7,410
127	Other petroleum products	47,022	48,136	10,429	11,499	12,554	12,054	12,029
128	Liquified petroleum gases	3,374	2,804	1,033	1,026	580	575	623
129	Coal and related products	1,661	1,960	557	402	469	557	532
130	Natural gas	8,300	7,882	2,589	2,694	1,648	1,655	1,885
131	Nuclear fuel and electric energy	5,275	5,055	1,468	1,293	1,381	1,165	1,216
132	Paper and paper-base stocks	13,204	12,506	3,520	3,649	3,143	2,889	2,824
133	Textile supplies and related materials	15,305	14,142	4,009	3,721	3,535	3,457	3,429
134	Chemicals except medicinals	85,689	79,136	22,438	21,085	19,366	19,808	18,877
135	Plastic materials	19,663	17,593	5,025	4,691	4,527	4,257	4,117
136	Fertilizers, pesticides, and insecticides	12,241	11,575	3,389	3,151	2,815	3,063	2,547
137	Industrial inorganic chemicals	9,293	9,101	2,423	2,462	2,266	2,271	2,102
138	Industrial organic chemicals	30,457	26,990	7,964	7,197	6,346	6,807	6,640
139	Other chemicals	14,034	13,877	3,638	3,584	3,413	3,409	3,471
140	Building materials except metals	38,834	35,130	9,693	8,790	8,683	8,885	8,772
141	Other nonmetals	39,944	39,472	10,322	10,246	9,813	9,836	9,577
142	Metals and nonmetallic products	122,266	113,156	30,402	29,047	28,165	28,154	27,790
143	Steelmaking materials	9,915	7,971	2,694	2,383	2,153	1,770	1,665
144	Iron and steel products	42,628	37,360	10,671	10,366	9,476	9,034	8,483
145	Nonferrous metals	43,744	41,452	10,268	9,702	10,213	10,815	10,724
146	Precious metals except nonmonetary gold	10,896	12,204	2,844	2,532	2,670	3,351	3,652
147	Bauxite and aluminum	16,511	14,760	3,984	3,642	3,613	3,884	3,621
148	Other nonferrous metals	16,337	14,489	3,440	3,528	3,930	3,580	3,451
149	Other metals and nonmetallic products	25,979	26,372	6,768	6,596	6,324	6,534	6,919
150	Capital goods except automotive	695,939	681,551	175,102	172,332	170,706	169,703	168,810
151	Machinery and equipment except consumer-type	634,406	613,136	159,072	154,562	153,061	153,044	152,469
152	Electric-generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	83,900	81,770	21,531	20,592	20,333	20,452	20,392
153	Oil-drilling, mining, and construction machinery	22,792	22,743	5,834	6,358	5,845	5,727	4,813
154	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	27,233	27,232	7,072	6,928	6,841	6,889	6,574
155	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	13,262	12,914	3,218	3,414	3,229	3,250	3,021
156	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	23,255	22,885	5,837	5,781	5,677	5,883	5,544
157	Other industrial machinery	103,648	104,534	26,781	26,259	26,283	26,847	25,145
158	Other service-industry and agricultural machinery	34,312	34,231	8,966	8,621	8,537	8,771	8,302
159	Computers	77,580	77,865	18,938	19,549	20,878	18,304	19,134
160	Computer accessories, peripherals, and parts	64,798	53,166	15,612	13,776	12,927	12,800	13,663
161	Semiconductors	54,267	54,703	13,600	13,300	12,591	13,792	15,020
162	Telecommunications equipment	74,091	62,518	17,566	15,545	15,250	15,453	16,271
163	Other office and business machines	5,166	5,035	1,278	1,322	1,264	1,239	1,209
164	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	50,101	53,540	12,841	13,117	13,405	13,637	13,381
165	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	55,453	62,722	14,453	16,388	15,977	15,338	15,020
166	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	12,274	14,219	3,225	3,210	3,978	3,366	3,664
167	Engines and parts	43,179	48,504	11,228	13,178	11,999	11,972	11,355
168	Other transportation equipment	6,081	5,693	1,576	1,382	1,669	1,321	1,321
169	Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines	373,123	376,956	96,013	95,396	96,867	95,636	89,057
170	From Canada	60,056	60,015	14,916	14,670	15,092	15,359	14,893
171	Passenger cars, new and used	37,619	37,325	9,034	8,802	9,295	9,706	9,522
172	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	5,410	6,011	1,617	1,625	1,627	1,377	1,381
173	Engines and engine parts	3,623	3,345	859	861	855	833	796
174	Other parts and accessories	13,403	13,334	3,407	3,382	3,315	3,443	3,195
175	From other areas	313,067	316,941	81,097	80,726	81,775	80,276	74,164
176	Passenger cars, new and used	135,878	138,011	34,754	36,205	36,580	33,802	31,424
177	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	37,441	41,442	10,075	9,558	10,992	11,140	9,752

Continues on next page

Table 2.1. U.S. International Trade in Goods

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
178	Engines and engine parts	26,590	25,880	6,793	6,496	6,473	6,615	6,296
179	Other parts and accessories	113,159	111,609	29,475	28,467	27,730	28,718	26,692
180	Consumer goods except food and automotive	649,096	656,165	166,557	167,453	165,124	167,726	155,863
181	Nondurable goods	310,698	327,848	80,236	80,869	83,961	83,948	79,071
182	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	142,639	143,707	36,773	37,011	36,677	36,170	33,850
183	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	133,069	149,103	34,513	34,852	38,446	39,010	36,796
184	Toiletries and cosmetics	12,744	12,504	3,235	3,180	3,166	3,132	3,026
185	Other nondurable goods	22,246	22,534	5,716	5,826	5,672	5,637	5,399
186	Durable goods	338,398	328,317	86,321	86,584	81,163	83,778	76,792
187	Televisions, video receivers, and other video equipment	25,270	23,673	7,001	6,815	6,282	5,818	4,758
188	Radio and stereo equipment, including recorded media	9,143	9,197	2,290	2,335	2,319	2,444	2,099
189	Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles	41,564	40,615	10,577	9,735	10,301	11,320	9,259
190	Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods	196,616	192,599	49,745	51,092	46,873	48,710	45,924
191	Household furnishings and related products	40,201	37,715	10,738	9,443	9,226	9,639	9,408
192	Household and kitchen appliances	31,324	29,988	8,538	7,954	7,323	7,580	7,131
193	Other household goods, including cell phones	125,091	124,895	30,469	33,695	30,324	31,491	29,385
194	Jewelry and collectibles	28,410	28,793	7,131	7,121	7,217	7,427	7,028
195	Gem diamonds and other gemstones	27,736	23,241	7,088	6,928	5,682	5,460	5,170
196	Other durable goods	9,658	10,200	2,488	2,557	2,488	2,600	2,554
197	Other general merchandise	101,237	113,186	27,331	26,698	27,926	28,621	29,940
198	Nonmonetary gold (line 107)	10,562	10,620	2,619	1,911	1,775	2,924	4,010
199	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 105)	-887,338	-866,244	-232,323	-218,044	-224,517	-220,899	-202,784

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,674,330	1,652,806	416,964	417,623	413,217	412,244	409,722
2	France	36,756	37,880	9,438	9,996	9,382	8,726	9,776
3	Germany	57,683	60,170	14,274	15,357	14,608	15,275	14,930
4	Italy	22,885	23,835	5,704	5,979	5,660	6,314	5,883
5	United Kingdom	66,698	69,664	17,504	17,906	15,579	17,762	18,417
6	Canada	300,458	293,301	73,659	74,815	73,200	73,667	71,620
7	Brazil	39,349	42,813	9,834	10,650	10,740	10,294	11,129
8	Mexico	265,999	256,860	65,995	65,803	65,381	64,298	61,378
9	China	120,829	107,179	22,805	27,088	27,823	28,364	23,904
10	Hong Kong	38,228	31,648	8,879	8,104	8,421	8,069	7,055
11	India	33,567	34,535	8,879	9,280	9,349	7,398	8,508
12	Japan	75,958	75,321	19,969	18,688	18,904	18,647	19,082
13	Korea, Republic of	57,617	57,887	15,650	14,016	14,425	14,443	15,003
14	Singapore	32,393	31,269	8,042	7,235	7,954	8,041	8,038
15	Taiwan	31,275	31,786	8,063	7,962	8,034	7,625	8,164
16	Saudi Arabia	13,559	14,110	2,963	4,022	3,033	3,417	3,639
17	All other countries	481,076	484,547	123,102	122,295	119,702	120,740	121,811
18	Residual /1/	0	0	2,203	-1,573	1,021	-837	1,389
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	320,183	338,580	81,017	87,038	81,222	85,098	85,222
20	Members of OPEC	59,257	50,972	15,746	13,844	12,217	12,339	12,572
21	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,561,667	2,519,049	649,288	635,666	637,734	633,142	612,506
22	France	52,806	57,770	13,199	15,106	15,435	13,907	13,322
23	Germany	126,206	127,804	31,293	32,440	31,178	33,568	30,619
24	Italy	54,973	57,358	14,028	14,504	14,041	15,098	13,715
25	United Kingdom	61,416	63,795	16,002	15,814	15,959	16,332	15,690
26	Canada	325,017	325,761	79,155	77,679	83,188	82,294	82,601
27	Brazil	29,734	30,514	7,638	7,846	8,131	7,165	7,373
28	Mexico	352,583	364,461	89,426	90,726	93,168	92,252	88,315
29	China	540,431	452,700	135,604	117,283	117,473	114,962	102,982
30	Hong Kong	6,805	5,279	1,522	1,286	1,158	1,290	1,546
31	India	54,460	57,762	13,921	15,251	14,242	13,786	14,483
32	Japan	144,410	145,534	37,195	36,854	37,857	36,815	34,008
33	Korea, Republic of	75,011	78,089	20,270	20,767	18,699	19,125	19,498
34	Singapore	26,414	26,094	6,590	6,573	6,903	6,296	6,322
35	Taiwan	45,794	54,322	12,351	13,494	13,222	13,851	13,756
36	Saudi Arabia	24,146	13,522	7,354	4,365	3,495	2,915	2,748
37	All other countries	641,462	658,283	163,419	162,181	162,934	166,019	167,149
38	Residual /1/	0	0	321	3,498	651	-2,531	-1,618
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	489,780	517,354	125,534	127,751	129,515	132,705	127,383
40	Members of OPEC	80,740	46,341	20,491	13,320	12,877	10,610	9,534
41	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 21)	-887,338	-866,244	-232,323	-218,044	-224,517	-220,899	-202,784
42	France	-16,050	-19,890	-3,761	-5,110	-6,052	-5,181	-3,546
43	Germany	-68,523	-67,634	-17,019	-17,082	-16,570	-18,293	-15,689
44	Italy	-32,087	-33,523	-8,324	-8,525	-8,381	-8,785	-7,832
45	United Kingdom	5,282	5,869	1,502	2,092	-380	1,430	2,727
46	Canada	-24,559	-32,460	-5,496	-2,865	-9,988	-8,627	-10,981
47	Brazil	9,615	12,299	2,196	2,804	2,609	3,129	3,756
48	Mexico	-86,584	-107,601	-23,431	-24,923	-27,787	-27,954	-26,937
49	China	-419,603	-345,521	-112,799	-90,196	-89,650	-86,598	-79,077
50	Hong Kong	31,424	26,369	7,358	6,818	7,263	6,779	5,509
51	India	-20,894	-23,227	-5,042	-5,971	-4,893	-6,388	-5,975
52	Japan	-68,451	-70,213	-17,226	-18,166	-18,953	-18,167	-14,926
53	Korea, Republic of	-17,394	-20,202	-4,620	-6,751	-4,274	-4,682	-4,495
54	Singapore	5,979	5,174	1,452	662	1,051	1,746	1,716
55	Taiwan	-14,519	-22,537	-4,288	-5,532	-5,188	-6,226	-5,592
56	Saudi Arabia	-10,588	588	-4,391	-343	-462	502	891
57	All other countries	-160,386	-173,735	-40,318	-39,886	-43,232	-45,279	-45,338
58	Residual /1/	0	0	1,882	-5,071	370	1,694	3,006
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	-169,597	-178,775	-44,516	-40,713	-48,293	-47,607	-42,162
60	Members of OPEC	-21,483	4,631	-4,745	524	-660	1,729	3,038

Continues on next page

Table 2.2. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the commodity-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the commodity-based seasonally adjusted totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the commodity-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods (table 2.1, line 1)	1,674,330	1,652,806	423,085	410,226	417,531	408,014	417,034
2	Europe	372,353	384,111	93,272	98,909	95,711	92,832	96,658
3	European Union	320,183	338,580	81,164	87,381	83,488	81,990	85,721
4	Euro area	233,493	247,955	58,896	63,845	62,028	59,993	62,089
5	Austria	3,583	5,772	993	1,802	1,121	1,872	976
6	Belgium	31,432	34,767	7,605	9,158	8,965	8,334	8,311
7	Finland	1,920	1,803	416	412	465	547	378
8	France	36,756	37,880	9,498	9,764	9,743	8,496	9,877
9	Germany	57,683	60,170	14,222	15,648	14,666	14,863	14,993
10	Greece	1,297	1,634	428	351	419	356	507
11	Ireland	10,822	9,139	2,471	2,259	2,213	2,323	2,344
12	Italy	22,885	23,835	5,601	6,059	5,914	6,092	5,770
13	Luxembourg	1,238	2,036	273	397	617	413	610
14	Netherlands	48,645	51,143	13,006	13,314	12,747	11,628	13,454
15	Norway	5,566	4,017	1,488	1,097	1,128	833	959
16	Portugal	1,608	1,735	506	436	417	422	459
17	Russia	6,688	5,821	1,702	1,889	1,404	1,183	1,344
18	Spain	13,097	15,097	3,222	3,449	3,960	3,910	3,779
19	Sweden	4,663	4,565	1,372	1,098	1,079	1,149	1,240
20	Switzerland	22,464	18,173	4,466	4,445	5,110	3,937	4,681
21	Turkey	10,196	9,993	2,534	2,393	2,551	2,730	2,319
22	United Kingdom	66,698	69,664	17,030	18,131	16,216	17,193	18,125
23	Other	25,111	26,865	6,441	6,806	6,975	6,553	6,531
24	Canada	300,458	293,301	73,265	72,462	76,402	73,217	71,221
25	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	430,247	419,356	111,085	103,850	106,788	104,712	104,006
26	South and Central America	403,953	392,432	103,888	96,952	99,801	98,343	97,336
27	Argentina	9,942	8,073	2,562	2,023	2,274	2,107	1,669
28	Brazil	39,349	42,813	10,101	9,970	10,718	10,777	11,347
29	Chile	15,570	15,946	4,331	3,548	3,948	4,247	4,203
30	Colombia	15,118	14,753	4,317	3,639	3,890	3,404	3,820
31	Mexico	265,999	256,860	67,214	64,030	65,429	64,980	62,421
32	Venezuela	6,123	1,270	1,854	530	242	217	281
33	Other	51,853	52,718	13,508	13,212	13,300	12,612	13,594
34	Other Western Hemisphere	26,294	26,924	7,198	6,898	6,987	6,369	6,670
35	Asia and Pacific	481,157	463,196	121,217	112,829	116,029	113,905	120,433
36	Australia	25,547	26,228	6,459	5,880	6,212	6,551	7,585
37	China	120,829	107,179	27,081	26,094	26,146	26,922	28,017
38	Hong Kong	38,228	31,648	9,178	8,424	7,915	7,997	7,311
39	India	33,567	34,535	8,809	8,834	9,563	7,665	8,473
40	Indonesia	8,158	7,745	2,076	1,941	2,148	1,834	1,822
41	Japan	75,958	75,321	20,338	18,415	18,748	18,741	19,418
42	Korea, Republic of	57,617	57,887	15,685	13,763	14,999	14,116	15,009
43	Malaysia	12,995	13,092	3,233	2,978	3,205	3,220	3,689
44	Philippines	8,787	8,735	2,319	2,128	2,223	2,198	2,186
45	Singapore	32,393	31,269	8,001	7,308	8,214	7,680	8,067
46	Taiwan	31,275	31,786	8,452	7,590	8,045	7,584	8,567
47	Thailand	12,488	13,354	3,361	3,594	3,026	3,132	3,602
48	Other	23,316	24,418	6,226	5,882	5,584	6,265	6,687
49	Middle East	63,803	65,752	17,323	15,849	15,092	16,819	17,992
50	Israel	13,940	14,564	3,619	3,269	3,652	4,171	3,472
51	Saudi Arabia	13,559	14,110	3,245	3,771	2,983	3,385	3,971
52	Other	36,304	37,078	10,459	8,809	8,456	9,263	10,550
53	Africa	26,042	26,659	6,855	6,236	7,424	6,389	6,609
54	Algeria	1,240	989	484	175	312	279	223
55	Nigeria	2,693	3,179	750	691	893	758	837
56	South Africa	5,551	5,369	1,237	1,329	1,368	1,385	1,286
57	Other	16,558	17,122	4,383	4,040	4,851	3,968	4,263
58	International organizations and unallocated	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
59	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	59,257	50,972	16,494	12,857	12,288	12,496	13,332

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
60	Imports of goods (table 2.1, line 105)	2,561,667	2,519,049	662,883	603,518	642,516	646,924	626,091
61	Europe	574,827	606,585	151,447	142,703	155,803	153,640	154,438
62	European Union	489,780	517,354	129,101	122,542	132,498	131,412	130,902
63	Euro area	386,251	407,206	101,375	96,635	104,879	104,052	101,641
64	Austria	13,489	13,219	3,811	2,977	3,727	3,138	3,377
65	Belgium	17,340	20,324	4,418	4,712	5,918	4,613	5,081
66	Finland	7,177	6,396	1,685	1,550	2,014	1,416	1,416
67	France	52,806	57,770	14,100	14,211	15,579	13,703	14,277
68	Germany	126,206	127,804	32,173	31,111	31,338	33,885	31,471
69	Greece	1,844	1,675	480	400	414	486	374
70	Ireland	57,560	61,872	14,745	14,282	15,639	15,644	16,307
71	Italy	54,973	57,358	14,529	13,663	14,570	14,876	14,250
72	Luxembourg	588	661	151	173	171	141	177
73	Netherlands	24,806	30,044	8,068	6,162	7,720	8,529	7,632
74	Norway	6,820	6,528	2,014	1,553	2,155	1,530	1,290
75	Portugal	3,863	3,869	789	936	1,012	964	957
76	Russia	20,894	22,304	4,914	4,365	6,143	5,459	6,337
77	Spain	17,365	16,926	3,814	3,794	4,339	4,436	4,357
78	Sweden	11,042	12,198	2,871	2,992	3,196	2,758	3,253
79	Switzerland	41,193	44,661	11,448	10,382	11,079	11,082	12,117
80	Turkey	10,316	10,647	2,663	2,580	2,552	2,839	2,675
81	United Kingdom	61,416	63,795	16,872	15,173	16,132	15,948	16,542
82	Other	45,130	48,535	11,905	11,686	12,107	12,194	12,549
83	Canada	325,017	325,761	79,287	75,919	85,258	81,968	82,616
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	474,430	473,956	121,036	116,080	122,811	119,607	115,459
85	South and Central America	462,865	462,363	118,040	113,143	119,852	116,764	112,604
86	Argentina	4,885	4,970	1,379	1,353	1,198	1,263	1,156
87	Brazil	29,734	30,514	7,627	7,168	8,137	7,871	7,338
88	Chile	11,451	10,456	2,348	2,939	2,682	2,628	2,207
89	Colombia	13,945	14,307	3,375	3,553	4,235	3,395	3,124
90	Mexico	352,583	364,461	90,422	88,193	94,642	92,235	89,390
91	Venezuela	13,283	2,028	3,525	1,586	273	81	88
92	Other	36,985	35,627	9,364	8,351	8,684	9,292	9,301
93	Other Western Hemisphere	11,565	11,593	2,996	2,937	2,959	2,842	2,855
94	Asia and Pacific	1,079,808	1,029,302	284,565	246,944	255,666	271,330	255,362
95	Australia	10,290	11,018	2,608	2,609	2,847	2,892	2,671
96	China	540,431	452,700	144,835	106,082	113,214	123,081	110,324
97	Hong Kong	6,805	5,279	1,430	1,194	1,306	1,343	1,436
98	India	54,460	57,762	13,417	14,693	14,831	14,400	13,838
99	Indonesia	20,869	20,177	5,165	5,023	4,923	5,067	5,164
100	Japan	144,410	145,534	38,269	36,432	37,376	36,694	35,032
101	Korea, Republic of	75,011	78,089	20,222	19,991	19,450	19,092	19,556
102	Malaysia	39,340	40,583	9,927	9,119	9,341	10,657	11,465
103	Philippines	12,712	12,895	3,566	2,999	3,258	3,345	3,292
104	Singapore	26,414	26,094	6,340	6,216	7,124	6,708	6,046
105	Taiwan	45,794	54,322	12,596	12,680	13,370	14,214	14,058
106	Thailand	31,941	33,525	8,011	7,910	8,091	8,691	8,833
107	Other	71,331	91,323	18,179	21,994	20,535	25,146	23,647
108	Middle East	71,506	52,947	17,920	14,875	13,971	12,577	11,525
109	Israel	21,974	19,737	5,455	5,278	5,273	4,667	4,519
110	Saudi Arabia	24,146	13,522	7,075	4,192	3,659	2,980	2,691
111	Other	25,385	19,688	5,389	5,405	5,039	4,930	4,315
112	Africa	36,081	30,498	8,628	6,997	9,008	7,803	6,691
113	Algeria	4,637	2,497	1,195	647	1,137	468	245
114	Nigeria	5,665	4,661	1,439	726	1,312	1,614	1,009
115	South Africa	8,517	7,849	2,371	1,752	2,010	2,001	2,086
116	Other	17,261	15,491	3,622	3,872	4,549	3,720	3,350
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Memorandum:							
118	Members of OPEC	80,740	46,341	20,155	12,857	12,972	11,046	9,466

Continues on next page

Table 2.3. U.S. International Trade in Goods by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018		2019		
				IV	I	II	III	IV
119	Balance on goods (line 1 less line 60)	-887,338	-866,244	-239,798	-193,291	-224,985	-238,910	-209,057
120	Europe	-202,474	-222,474	-58,176	-43,794	-60,092	-60,808	-57,780
121	European Union	-169,597	-178,775	-47,936	-35,161	-49,010	-49,422	-45,182
122	Euro area	-152,758	-159,251	-42,478	-32,790	-42,850	-44,059	-39,552
123	Austria	-9,907	-7,447	-2,817	-1,176	-2,605	-1,266	-2,400
124	Belgium	14,092	14,443	3,187	4,446	3,047	3,721	3,230
125	Finland	-5,257	-4,594	-1,269	-1,138	-1,549	-868	-1,037
126	France	-16,050	-19,890	-4,602	-4,447	-5,836	-5,207	-4,400
127	Germany	-68,523	-67,634	-17,950	-15,463	-16,671	-19,022	-16,478
128	Greece	-547	-41	-52	-50	5	-130	133
129	Ireland	-46,738	-52,732	-12,274	-12,023	-13,426	-13,321	-13,963
130	Italy	-32,087	-33,523	-8,928	-7,604	-8,655	-8,784	-8,480
131	Luxembourg	651	1,375	122	224	446	272	433
132	Netherlands	23,839	21,099	4,938	7,152	5,026	3,099	5,822
133	Norway	-1,254	-2,511	-527	-456	-1,028	-697	-330
134	Portugal	-2,255	-2,134	-282	-500	-594	-542	-498
135	Russia	-14,206	-16,483	-3,212	-2,475	-4,739	-4,276	-4,992
136	Spain	-4,268	-1,828	-592	-345	-379	-526	-578
137	Sweden	-6,378	-7,633	-1,499	-1,894	-2,117	-1,609	-2,013
138	Switzerland	-18,729	-26,487	-6,982	-5,937	-5,969	-7,145	-7,436
139	Turkey	-119	-653	-129	-187	-1	-109	-356
140	United Kingdom	5,282	5,869	158	2,958	84	1,244	1,583
141	Other	-20,019	-21,670	-5,464	-4,880	-5,132	-5,641	-6,018
142	Canada	-24,559	-32,460	-6,022	-3,457	-8,856	-8,752	-11,395
143	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	-44,183	-54,600	-9,951	-12,231	-16,022	-14,894	-11,453
144	South and Central America	-58,912	-69,931	-14,152	-16,192	-20,050	-18,421	-15,268
145	Argentina	5,057	3,103	1,184	670	1,075	844	513
146	Brazil	9,615	12,299	2,473	2,802	2,581	2,906	4,009
147	Chile	4,119	5,490	1,983	609	1,265	1,619	1,996
148	Colombia	1,173	446	942	85	-344	9	697
149	Mexico	-86,584	-107,601	-23,208	-24,163	-29,213	-27,255	-26,969
150	Venezuela	-7,159	-758	-1,671	-1,057	-31	136	194
151	Other	14,868	17,090	4,144	4,861	4,616	3,320	4,293
152	Other Western Hemisphere	14,729	15,331	4,202	3,961	4,028	3,527	3,815
153	Asia and Pacific	-598,650	-566,105	-163,348	-134,115	-139,637	-157,425	-134,929
154	Australia	15,257	15,210	3,851	3,271	3,365	3,659	4,914
155	China	-419,603	-345,521	-117,754	-79,988	-87,067	-96,159	-82,307
156	Hong Kong	31,424	26,369	7,748	7,230	6,609	6,655	5,876
157	India	-20,894	-23,227	-4,608	-5,859	-5,268	-6,735	-5,365
158	Indonesia	-12,711	-12,432	-3,089	-3,082	-2,774	-3,233	-3,342
159	Japan	-68,451	-70,213	-17,931	-18,017	-18,628	-17,953	-15,615
160	Korea, Republic of	-17,394	-20,202	-4,537	-6,228	-4,450	-4,976	-4,547
161	Malaysia	-26,345	-27,491	-6,694	-6,141	-6,137	-7,437	-7,776
162	Philippines	-3,925	-4,160	-1,247	-871	-1,036	-1,147	-1,106
163	Singapore	5,979	5,174	1,661	1,091	1,090	972	2,021
164	Taiwan	-14,519	-22,537	-4,144	-5,091	-5,325	-6,630	-5,491
165	Thailand	-19,453	-20,171	-4,650	-4,317	-5,065	-5,559	-5,231
166	Other	-48,015	-66,905	-11,953	-16,112	-14,952	-18,881	-16,960
167	Middle East	-7,703	12,805	-597	974	1,121	4,242	6,468
168	Israel	-8,034	-5,173	-1,836	-2,010	-1,621	-496	-1,046
169	Saudi Arabia	-10,588	588	-3,831	-421	-676	406	1,279
170	Other	10,919	17,390	5,070	3,404	3,417	4,333	6,235
171	Africa	-10,039	-3,839	-1,773	-761	-1,583	-1,413	-82
172	Algeria	-3,397	-1,508	-711	-471	-825	-190	-22
173	Nigeria	-2,973	-1,482	-689	-35	-419	-857	-172
174	South Africa	-2,966	-2,480	-1,134	-423	-642	-615	-800
175	Other	-704	1,632	762	168	302	248	913
176	International organizations and unallocated	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
177	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	-21,483	4,631	-3,661	(*)	-684	1,449	3,866

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 2.4. U.S. International Trade in Goods, Balance of Payments Adjustments

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of goods, Census basis	1,665,992	1,645,625	415,015	415,678	411,292	410,484	408,172
2	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	8,338	7,180	1,949	1,945	1,925	1,760	1,551
3	Exports under U.S. military agency sales contracts	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	Goods procured in U.S. ports by foreign carriers	14,033	13,374	3,543	3,530	3,403	3,234	3,207
5	Net exports of goods under merchanting	270	430	68	92	85	139	114
6	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7	Private gift parcel remittances	1,144	1,051	241	282	275	244	250
8	Repair of equipment	-7,665	-8,163	-2,015	-2,089	-1,952	-1,966	-2,156
9	Other adjustments, net /1/	556	489	113	131	115	108	136
10	Equals: Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 1)	1,674,330	1,652,806	416,964	417,623	413,217	412,244	409,722
11	Imports of goods, Census basis	2,540,806	2,498,413	643,866	630,570	632,495	627,837	607,511
12	Plus: Balance of payments adjustments, net	20,862	20,636	5,422	5,096	5,239	5,305	4,996
13	Goods procured in foreign ports by U.S. carriers	9,603	9,193	2,521	2,311	2,301	2,270	2,311
14	Imports by U.S. military agencies	2,139	1,878	468	454	377	489	558
15	Inland freight in Canada and Mexico	9,039	9,175	2,331	2,239	2,279	2,363	2,294
16	Locomotives and railcars	2,550	2,378	688	599	706	568	506
17	Nonmonetary gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Repair of equipment	-5,206	-4,777	-1,322	-1,164	-1,170	-1,174	-1,269
19	Software revaluation	2,721	2,750	725	632	719	800	599
20	Other adjustments, net /2/	16	38	11	26	26	-11	-3
21	Equals: Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (table 2.1, line 105)	2,561,667	2,519,049	649,288	635,666	637,734	633,142	612,506

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; valuation of software exports at market value; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

2. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999-2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by the U.S. Census Bureau beginning with statistics for 2010; and other coverage adjustments.

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of services (table 1.1, line 4)	826,980	845,228	206,797	207,865	212,258	211,169	213,936
2	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	30,968	32,525	8,225	8,069	7,750	8,211	8,495
3	Transport	92,852	91,356	22,882	23,040	23,270	22,621	22,426
4	Sea transport	19,514	19,510	4,897	4,887	4,871	4,910	4,842
5	Freight	3,904	3,906	977	967	966	988	986
6	Port	15,610	15,604	3,920	3,921	3,905	3,922	3,856
7	Air transport	68,188	66,984	16,717	16,970	17,105	16,525	16,383
8	Passenger	41,465	40,747	10,032	10,327	10,356	10,040	10,024
9	Freight	15,333	14,660	3,876	3,738	3,704	3,671	3,547
10	Port	11,390	11,576	2,809	2,905	3,045	2,814	2,812
11	Other modes of transport	5,149	4,862	1,268	1,183	1,294	1,186	1,200
12	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	214,680	213,482	53,297	54,190	53,373	52,409	53,511
13	Business	38,814	37,859	9,504	9,528	9,572	9,245	9,514
14	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	8,401	8,736	2,123	2,115	2,153	2,228	2,240
15	Other business travel	30,413	29,124	7,381	7,414	7,419	7,017	7,274
16	Personal	175,866	175,623	43,793	44,661	43,801	43,164	43,997
17	Health related	4,097	4,186	1,036	1,035	1,034	1,048	1,069
18	Education related	44,715	46,548	11,327	11,449	11,574	11,700	11,825
19	Other personal travel	127,054	124,888	31,430	32,177	31,193	30,415	31,103
20	Insurance services	17,466	18,281	4,417	4,404	4,359	4,731	4,787
21	Direct insurance	1,887	1,957	477	487	488	490	492
22	Reinsurance	14,308	15,354	3,645	3,645	3,622	4,011	4,077
23	Auxiliary insurance services	1,270	970	295	272	249	230	218
24	Financial services	112,015	111,275	27,854	27,316	28,710	27,639	27,610
25	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	11,489	10,531	2,491	2,619	2,720	2,711	2,481
26	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	53,335	49,548	13,560	12,442	13,079	12,002	12,025
27	Credit card and other credit-related services	25,766	28,362	6,508	6,720	7,116	7,231	7,295
28	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	21,426	22,834	5,295	5,535	5,795	5,695	5,809
29	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	128,748	128,932	31,467	31,568	32,741	32,210	32,413
30	Industrial processes	45,287	44,707	10,556	10,851	11,363	11,256	11,237
31	Computer software	37,642	35,903	9,323	9,109	9,236	8,812	8,747
32	Trademarks and franchise fees	23,997	26,194	6,138	6,415	6,468	6,596	6,715
33	Audio-visual and related products	21,750	22,006	5,419	5,145	5,655	5,520	5,685
34	Other intellectual property	72	122	30	48	18	27	29
35	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	43,196	47,813	11,230	11,414	11,894	12,045	12,460
36	Telecommunications services	9,354	8,304	2,218	2,164	2,091	2,059	1,990
37	Computer services	24,455	28,639	6,550	6,663	7,100	7,257	7,619
38	Information services	9,386	10,870	2,463	2,587	2,703	2,729	2,851
39	Other business services	165,821	180,071	42,074	42,974	44,885	45,620	46,592
40	Research and development services	42,555	45,330	11,016	11,173	11,307	11,249	11,601
41	Professional and management consulting services	86,828	101,248	21,989	23,406	25,169	25,971	26,702
42	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	36,439	33,493	9,069	8,395	8,409	8,400	8,289
43	Government goods and services n.i.e.	21,235	21,492	5,350	4,890	5,277	5,684	5,642
44	Imports of services (table 1.1, line 12)	567,322	595,409	145,620	147,579	148,131	148,694	151,006
45	Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	8,718	8,823	2,287	2,164	2,277	2,175	2,207
46	Transport	108,202	110,116	28,119	27,931	27,455	27,245	27,485
47	Sea transport	39,014	39,246	10,237	10,193	9,725	9,804	9,524
48	Freight	36,180	36,296	9,501	9,476	8,986	9,052	8,782
49	Port	2,834	2,950	736	717	739	752	742
50	Air transport	65,329	67,046	16,908	16,814	16,714	16,510	17,008
51	Passenger	42,043	43,262	10,878	10,931	10,791	10,598	10,942
52	Freight	8,983	8,495	2,473	2,121	2,077	2,142	2,156
53	Port	14,303	15,289	3,558	3,762	3,846	3,771	3,909
54	Other modes of transport	3,860	3,824	974	923	1,017	931	954

Continues on next page

Table 3.1. U.S. International Trade in Services

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
55	Travel (for all purposes including education) /1/	144,463	152,321	37,364	37,774	37,773	37,905	38,869
56	Business	16,411	15,961	4,082	4,035	3,964	4,020	3,942
57	Expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers	1,444	1,484	363	366	374	372	371
58	Other business travel	14,967	14,477	3,719	3,669	3,590	3,648	3,571
59	Personal	128,052	136,359	33,282	33,739	33,809	33,884	34,927
60	Health related	2,606	2,933	681	701	722	744	766
61	Education related	8,661	9,321	2,229	2,270	2,310	2,350	2,391
62	Other personal travel	116,785	124,105	30,372	30,767	30,777	30,791	31,770
63	Insurance services	42,485	48,581	11,369	11,680	12,131	12,337	12,433
64	Direct insurance	3,453	3,081	810	741	780	789	771
65	Reinsurance	37,241	43,586	10,105	10,471	10,875	11,067	11,173
66	Auxiliary insurance services	1,792	1,914	454	467	477	481	489
67	Financial services	31,298	33,670	7,932	8,448	8,385	8,396	8,440
68	Securities brokerage, underwriting, and related services	5,224	5,242	1,307	1,240	1,360	1,348	1,294
69	Financial management, financial advisory, and custody services	12,651	12,593	3,046	3,268	3,109	3,104	3,112
70	Credit card and other credit-related services	9,378	11,354	2,506	2,785	2,778	2,865	2,925
71	Securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other services	4,045	4,481	1,073	1,155	1,138	1,079	1,110
72	Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	56,117	57,073	14,445	14,258	14,243	14,155	14,416
73	Industrial processes	25,069	23,406	6,188	6,217	5,884	5,728	5,577
74	Computer software	10,333	11,652	3,057	2,918	2,974	2,765	2,994
75	Trademarks and franchise fees	4,170	4,734	1,206	1,114	1,130	1,219	1,271
76	Audio-visual and related products	16,396	17,064	3,964	3,948	4,198	4,397	4,521
77	Other intellectual property	149	217	30	61	58	45	53
78	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	41,190	43,156	10,690	10,309	10,762	10,934	11,151
79	Telecommunications services	5,747	5,622	1,494	1,355	1,441	1,398	1,428
80	Computer services	32,864	33,721	8,484	8,068	8,338	8,612	8,702
81	Information services	2,579	3,813	711	886	983	924	1,021
82	Other business services	111,874	117,566	27,635	29,113	29,142	29,441	29,870
83	Research and development services	34,618	33,550	8,247	8,472	8,390	8,379	8,308
84	Professional and management consulting services	47,612	49,298	11,753	11,978	12,477	12,348	12,494
85	Technical, trade-related, and other business services /2/	29,644	34,718	7,635	8,663	8,274	8,714	9,067
86	Government goods and services n.i.e.	22,975	24,105	5,779	5,903	5,962	6,105	6,135
87	Balance on services (line 1 less line 44)	259,659	249,819	61,177	60,286	64,128	62,476	62,930
	Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:							
88	Premiums received	30,857	33,918	7,923	8,028	7,978	8,873	9,040
89	Losses paid	18,437	21,096	4,746	4,966	5,197	5,384	5,548
90	Premiums paid	111,708	126,624	31,804	31,142	31,603	32,007	31,872
91	Losses recovered	87,100	77,022	23,048	19,789	19,415	18,922	18,896

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. All travel purposes include 1) business travel, including expenditures by border, seasonal, and other short-term workers and 2) personal travel, including health-related and education-related travel.

2. Includes construction, architectural and engineering services, waste treatment, operational leasing, trade-related, and other business services.

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted

Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	826,980	845,228	206,797	207,865	212,258	211,169	213,936
2	France	21,136	21,716	5,293	5,572	5,457	5,257	5,429
3	Germany	34,764	35,979	8,958	8,802	8,957	9,085	9,136
4	Italy	9,995	10,064	2,537	2,430	2,546	2,554	2,533
5	United Kingdom	74,064	74,670	18,355	18,784	19,152	18,110	18,625
6	Canada	64,057	64,700	16,320	15,896	16,013	16,168	16,623
7	Brazil	28,250	26,313	6,573	6,665	6,566	6,567	6,515
8	Mexico	33,804	33,843	8,249	8,620	8,280	8,526	8,417
9	China	57,140	56,666	13,745	14,283	14,484	13,755	14,143
10	Hong Kong	12,818	13,917	3,404	3,384	3,525	3,435	3,573
11	India	25,200	26,424	6,319	6,419	6,277	6,504	7,224
12	Japan	45,197	48,699	11,306	11,829	12,149	12,130	12,590
13	Korea, Republic of	22,302	23,148	5,486	5,403	5,970	5,547	6,228
14	Singapore	21,733	22,714	5,635	5,952	5,819	5,416	5,526
15	Taiwan	10,027	10,504	2,495	2,466	2,663	2,703	2,673
16	Saudi Arabia	9,088	10,073	2,307	2,194	2,211	2,583	3,085
17	All other countries	357,405	365,797	89,789	89,225	92,723	91,593	92,256
18	Residual /1/	0	0	26	-60	-535	1,236	-642
	Memoranda:							
19	European Union	253,593	265,577	63,696	64,961	67,354	65,753	67,509
20	Members of OPEC	34,639	30,606	8,911	7,518	7,626	7,779	7,683
21	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	567,322	595,409	145,620	147,579	148,131	148,694	151,006
22	France	18,507	19,183	4,667	4,745	4,845	4,834	4,759
23	Germany	33,613	34,590	8,416	8,704	8,860	8,776	8,250
24	Italy	13,362	14,123	3,455	3,385	3,537	3,547	3,655
25	United Kingdom	60,717	62,314	15,345	15,290	15,524	15,608	15,892
26	Canada	35,859	37,560	9,110	9,233	9,268	9,521	9,538
27	Brazil	6,124	6,210	1,462	1,531	1,536	1,571	1,571
28	Mexico	25,799	27,350	6,385	6,686	6,752	6,889	7,023
29	China	18,341	18,742	4,654	4,961	4,799	4,481	4,501
30	Hong Kong	10,480	10,977	2,669	2,810	2,738	2,698	2,731
31	India	29,586	30,300	7,622	7,176	7,521	7,663	7,941
32	Japan	34,727	35,984	8,878	9,239	8,917	8,851	8,978
33	Korea, Republic of	12,330	12,833	3,215	3,144	3,108	3,215	3,365
34	Singapore	9,395	9,803	2,331	2,472	2,449	2,456	2,426
35	Taiwan	8,262	8,045	2,052	2,019	1,941	2,035	2,051
36	Saudi Arabia	1,585	1,556	412	378	375	387	415
37	All other countries	248,634	265,840	63,750	66,281	66,619	66,262	66,678
38	Residual /1/	0	0	1,197	-476	-657	-100	1,233
	Memoranda:							
39	European Union	198,621	209,838	50,502	51,925	52,612	53,087	52,214
40	Members of OPEC	11,903	10,853	2,997	2,726	2,601	2,638	2,887
41	Balance on services (line 1 less line 21)	259,659	249,819	61,177	60,286	64,128	62,476	62,930
42	France	2,629	2,533	626	826	613	424	671
43	Germany	1,151	1,389	542	98	97	308	886
44	Italy	-3,367	-4,059	-919	-955	-990	-993	-1,122
45	United Kingdom	13,347	12,356	3,010	3,494	3,628	2,502	2,733
46	Canada	28,198	27,140	7,210	6,663	6,745	6,647	7,085
47	Brazil	22,126	20,103	5,111	5,133	5,030	4,996	4,944
48	Mexico	8,004	6,493	1,864	1,934	1,528	1,637	1,394
49	China	38,799	37,924	9,091	9,322	9,685	9,274	9,643
50	Hong Kong	2,337	2,940	735	575	788	737	841
51	India	-4,386	-3,876	-1,303	-757	-1,244	-1,158	-717
52	Japan	10,470	12,715	2,428	2,590	3,233	3,280	3,612
53	Korea, Republic of	9,973	10,316	2,271	2,259	2,862	2,332	2,863
54	Singapore	12,337	12,911	3,304	3,480	3,370	2,960	3,100
55	Taiwan	1,765	2,459	443	447	722	668	622
56	Saudi Arabia	7,503	8,518	1,896	1,816	1,836	2,196	2,670
57	All other countries	108,771	99,956	26,039	22,944	26,103	25,331	25,578
58	Residual /1/	0	0	-1,171	416	122	1,336	-1,874
	Memoranda:							
59	European Union	54,973	55,738	13,193	13,037	14,742	12,666	15,294
60	Members of OPEC	22,737	19,754	5,914	4,792	5,025	5,141	4,796

Continues on next page

Table 3.2. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. The residual is calculated as the difference between the service type-based seasonally adjusted total and the sum of the individual countries and the all other countries aggregate. The seasonally adjusted country and world area data will not sum to the seasonally adjusted service type-based totals because the seasonally adjusted country and world area data and the service type-based totals are derived from different aggregations of the export and import data and from different seasonal adjustment models. For additional information, see these [FAQs](#).

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Exports of services (table 3.1, line 1)	826,980	845,228	206,056	206,962	207,403	217,251	213,612
2	Europe	311,510	326,252	79,774	75,343	81,875	83,809	85,224
3	European Union	253,593	265,577	65,238	61,183	67,171	68,076	69,146
4	Euro area	160,270	170,480	41,532	38,754	42,949	44,125	44,653
5	Belgium	5,793	5,508	1,568	1,464	1,396	1,317	1,331
6	France	21,136	21,716	5,303	5,197	5,408	5,658	5,454
7	Germany	34,764	35,979	9,381	7,986	9,060	9,367	9,566
8	Italy	9,995	10,064	2,547	2,143	2,412	2,966	2,542
9	Luxembourg	7,153	6,885	1,869	1,593	1,720	1,713	1,860
10	Netherlands	17,874	18,957	4,932	4,531	4,730	4,865	4,831
11	Other Euro area	63,556	71,370	15,931	15,839	18,223	18,239	19,068
12	United Kingdom	74,064	74,670	18,859	17,747	19,128	18,673	19,122
13	Other European Union	19,259	20,427	4,847	4,682	5,094	5,278	5,372
14	Europe excluding European Union	57,917	60,675	14,536	14,160	14,704	15,733	16,078
15	Canada	64,057	64,700	15,567	16,355	16,861	15,627	15,857
16	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	157,172	152,022	41,221	36,915	38,025	37,797	39,284
17	South and Central America	106,086	103,429	27,430	25,140	25,447	26,009	26,834
18	Argentina	9,080	8,169	1,921	2,022	2,093	2,112	1,942
19	Brazil	28,250	26,313	6,951	6,548	6,477	6,416	6,872
20	Mexico	33,804	33,843	8,638	8,100	8,125	8,816	8,802
21	Venezuela	4,582	3,143	1,339	944	735	751	712
22	Other South and Central America	30,370	31,961	8,580	7,526	8,017	7,913	8,506
23	Other Western Hemisphere	51,085	48,593	13,791	11,776	12,578	11,788	12,450
24	Asia and Pacific	242,959	251,009	56,790	65,786	58,651	66,042	60,530
25	Australia	21,856	21,331	5,478	4,932	5,472	5,588	5,339
26	China	57,140	56,666	11,509	16,794	12,094	15,948	11,830
27	Hong Kong	12,818	13,917	3,414	3,322	3,423	3,585	3,586
28	India	25,200	26,424	5,105	7,726	5,733	7,128	5,836
29	Japan	45,197	48,699	11,224	12,348	11,566	12,276	12,509
30	Korea, Republic of	22,302	23,148	5,252	5,528	5,480	6,143	5,997
31	Singapore	21,733	22,714	5,995	5,595	5,723	5,478	5,918
32	Taiwan	10,027	10,504	2,406	2,554	2,604	2,766	2,581
33	Other Asia and Pacific	26,686	27,605	6,408	6,986	6,555	7,130	6,934
34	Middle East	33,303	33,907	8,448	8,158	7,945	9,377	8,426
35	Africa	15,719	15,039	3,671	3,838	3,474	4,013	3,713
36	South Africa	2,944	3,003	771	688	764	756	796
37	Other Africa	12,775	12,036	2,899	3,150	2,711	3,258	2,917
38	International organizations and unallocated	2,260	2,300	584	566	572	586	576
39	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	34,639	30,606	8,722	7,565	7,034	8,472	7,535

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
40	Imports of services (table 3.1, line 44)	567,322	595,409	144,275	140,058	152,945	152,801	149,606
41	Europe	236,447	250,177	59,961	54,772	66,388	67,192	61,826
42	European Union	198,621	209,838	50,103	45,432	55,897	56,683	51,827
43	Euro area	123,847	133,111	31,155	28,564	35,987	36,260	32,300
44	Belgium	5,084	4,593	1,302	1,078	1,156	1,168	1,192
45	France	18,507	19,183	4,414	4,003	5,380	5,305	4,495
46	Germany	33,613	34,590	8,648	7,886	9,074	9,146	8,485
47	Italy	13,362	14,123	2,929	2,425	4,290	4,313	3,095
48	Luxembourg	1,753	1,536	421	379	388	374	395
49	Netherlands	12,645	13,644	3,373	2,975	3,460	3,561	3,647
50	Other Euro area	38,884	45,442	10,067	9,819	12,239	12,393	10,991
51	United Kingdom	60,717	62,314	15,562	13,793	16,146	16,285	16,090
52	Other European Union	14,056	14,413	3,386	3,075	3,764	4,138	3,437
53	Europe excluding European Union	37,826	40,339	9,857	9,340	10,491	10,509	9,999
54	Canada	35,859	37,560	8,747	8,202	9,483	10,710	9,165
55	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	107,142	115,016	27,181	29,571	28,945	27,848	28,653
56	South and Central America	54,245	56,359	13,638	14,400	13,979	13,601	14,379
57	Argentina	2,579	2,411	648	669	562	537	643
58	Brazil	6,124	6,210	1,538	1,497	1,516	1,547	1,650
59	Mexico	25,799	27,350	6,341	6,975	6,755	6,651	6,969
60	Venezuela	516	459	128	139	111	104	105
61	Other South and Central America	19,226	19,930	4,984	5,121	5,035	4,763	5,012
62	Other Western Hemisphere	52,897	58,657	13,543	15,171	14,966	14,247	14,273
63	Asia and Pacific	154,835	160,989	40,753	40,136	39,748	39,075	42,030
64	Australia	8,190	8,558	2,341	2,124	2,016	2,055	2,363
65	China	18,341	18,742	4,763	4,706	4,865	4,559	4,612
66	Hong Kong	10,480	10,977	2,850	2,773	2,640	2,646	2,918
67	India	29,586	30,300	7,766	7,199	7,427	7,573	8,101
68	Japan	34,727	35,984	8,878	9,239	8,917	8,851	8,978
69	Korea, Republic of	12,330	12,833	3,163	3,270	3,156	3,099	3,308
70	Singapore	9,395	9,803	2,527	2,294	2,479	2,412	2,618
71	Taiwan	8,262	8,045	2,094	2,103	1,951	1,901	2,090
72	Other Asia and Pacific	23,524	25,747	6,372	6,428	6,298	5,980	7,041
73	Middle East	20,508	20,173	4,990	4,861	5,266	4,918	5,128
74	Africa	10,817	11,244	2,579	2,450	3,052	2,999	2,744
75	South Africa	2,006	2,046	465	444	537	577	488
76	Other Africa	8,811	9,198	2,114	2,006	2,515	2,422	2,256
77	International organizations and unallocated	1,714	250	64	66	64	59	60
78	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	11,903	10,853	2,942	2,703	2,693	2,620	2,837

Continues on next page

Table 3.3. U.S. International Trade in Services by Area and Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted
Detail

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
79	Balance on services (line 1 less line 40)	259,659	249,819	61,781	66,904	54,458	64,451	64,006
80	Europe	75,063	76,074	19,813	20,571	15,487	16,617	23,399
81	European Union	54,973	55,738	15,135	15,751	11,274	11,393	17,320
82	Euro area	36,423	37,368	10,377	10,189	6,961	7,865	12,353
83	Belgium	708	915	266	386	240	149	140
84	France	2,629	2,533	889	1,194	28	353	959
85	Germany	1,151	1,389	733	101	-14	221	1,082
86	Italy	-3,367	-4,059	-381	-282	-1,878	-1,347	-553
87	Luxembourg	5,400	5,349	1,448	1,215	1,331	1,338	1,465
88	Netherlands	5,230	5,314	1,559	1,555	1,271	1,304	1,184
89	Other Euro area	24,671	25,928	5,863	6,021	5,984	5,846	8,077
90	United Kingdom	13,347	12,356	3,297	3,955	2,982	2,388	3,032
91	Other European Union	5,203	6,014	1,461	1,608	1,331	1,140	1,935
92	Europe excluding European Union	20,091	20,336	4,678	4,820	4,213	5,224	6,079
93	Canada	28,198	27,140	6,820	8,153	7,378	4,917	6,692
94	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	50,030	37,005	14,040	7,344	9,080	9,949	10,632
95	South and Central America	51,842	47,070	13,792	10,740	11,468	12,408	12,454
96	Argentina	6,502	5,758	1,273	1,353	1,531	1,575	1,299
97	Brazil	22,126	20,103	5,413	5,051	4,961	4,869	5,221
98	Mexico	8,004	6,493	2,297	1,125	1,370	2,165	1,833
99	Venezuela	4,065	2,684	1,212	805	624	647	607
100	Other South and Central America	11,144	12,032	3,597	2,405	2,982	3,150	3,494
101	Other Western Hemisphere	-1,812	-10,065	249	-3,396	-2,388	-2,458	-1,823
102	Asia and Pacific	88,124	90,020	16,037	25,650	18,903	26,967	18,500
103	Australia	13,666	12,773	3,137	2,808	3,456	3,533	2,976
104	China	38,799	37,924	6,745	12,088	7,230	11,389	7,218
105	Hong Kong	2,337	2,940	564	549	783	940	668
106	India	-4,386	-3,876	-2,661	527	-1,694	-444	-2,265
107	Japan	10,470	12,715	2,346	3,109	2,649	3,426	3,531
108	Korea, Republic of	9,973	10,316	2,089	2,258	2,324	3,044	2,689
109	Singapore	12,337	12,911	3,468	3,301	3,244	3,066	3,300
110	Taiwan	1,765	2,459	311	451	653	865	490
111	Other Asia and Pacific	3,163	1,858	36	558	257	1,150	-106
112	Middle East	12,795	13,734	3,458	3,298	2,680	4,459	3,298
113	Africa	4,902	3,795	1,092	1,388	423	1,014	969
114	South Africa	938	957	307	244	227	178	308
115	Other Africa	3,964	2,838	785	1,145	196	836	661
116	International organizations and unallocated	546	2,051	520	500	508	527	516
117	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	22,737	19,754	5,780	4,862	4,341	5,853	4,698

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.1. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Primary income receipts (table 1.1, line 5)	1,084,183	1,123,101	276,483	278,151	286,155	280,808	277,987
2	Investment income	1,077,515	1,116,266	274,786	276,447	284,445	279,095	276,279
3	Direct investment income	574,464	579,988	141,248	143,551	147,657	143,460	145,320
4	Income on equity	546,862	553,485	133,966	137,075	141,172	136,681	138,556
5	Dividends and withdrawals	776,513	360,909	146,605	95,272	69,909	99,449	96,278
6	Reinvested earnings	-229,651	192,576	-12,639	41,803	71,263	37,232	42,278
7	Interest	27,602	26,503	7,282	6,476	6,485	6,779	6,764
8	U.S. parents' receipts	17,344	15,699	4,421	3,933	3,998	3,883	3,884
9	U.S. affiliates' receipts	10,259	10,804	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,896	2,879
10	Portfolio investment income	411,171	427,643	107,568	103,721	107,619	108,474	107,829
11	Income on equity and investment fund shares	273,187	285,304	71,983	68,621	72,181	72,761	71,740
12	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	238,373	246,556	61,627	59,128	62,318	62,693	62,418
13	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	34,814	38,747	10,355	9,494	9,863	10,069	9,322
14	Interest on debt securities	137,984	142,340	35,586	35,100	35,438	35,713	36,089
15	Short term	12,095	14,522	3,631	3,752	3,827	3,625	3,319
16	Long term	125,888	127,818	31,955	31,348	31,611	32,088	32,770
17	Other investment income	91,247	107,760	25,783	28,943	28,921	26,918	22,978
18	Interest /1/	81,306	97,189	23,240	26,374	26,213	24,268	20,333
19	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	9,941	10,572	2,544	2,569	2,708	2,651	2,644
20	Reserve asset income	632	873	187	231	248	243	151
21	Interest	632	873	187	231	248	243	151
22	Compensation of employees	6,668	6,835	1,697	1,704	1,710	1,712	1,709
23	Primary income payments (table 1.1, line 13)	830,198	866,105	216,424	221,112	219,385	214,903	210,704
24	Investment income	810,618	845,785	211,467	216,142	214,373	209,762	205,508
25	Direct investment income	244,197	245,770	62,648	65,138	61,618	59,176	59,839
26	Income on equity	191,261	192,680	49,931	51,221	47,749	46,012	47,698
27	Dividends and withdrawals	44,471	52,234	12,464	10,200	10,033	13,796	18,205
28	Reinvested earnings	146,790	140,446	37,468	41,021	37,716	32,216	29,493
29	Interest	52,936	53,089	12,716	13,916	13,868	13,164	12,141
30	U.S. affiliates' payments	41,956	41,997	9,731	10,980	10,987	10,376	9,654
31	U.S. parents' payments	10,979	11,092	2,985	2,936	2,882	2,787	2,487
32	Portfolio investment income	471,795	485,233	119,879	119,776	121,649	122,038	121,769
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	158,983	168,157	40,874	40,849	42,723	42,538	42,047
34	Dividends on equity other than investment fund shares	123,260	127,884	30,756	31,396	32,106	32,229	32,153
35	Income attributable to investment fund shareholders	35,723	40,273	10,118	9,453	10,617	10,310	9,893
36	Interest on debt securities	312,812	317,076	79,004	78,927	78,926	79,500	79,723
37	Short term	17,611	18,947	5,160	5,549	4,919	4,654	3,825
38	Long term	295,201	298,129	73,845	73,378	74,007	74,846	75,898
39	Other investment income	94,626	114,782	28,941	31,228	31,106	28,548	23,901
40	Interest /1/	91,945	112,024	28,271	30,569	30,434	27,836	23,184
41	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,681	2,758	671	658	672	712	716
42	Compensation of employees	19,580	20,320	4,956	4,970	5,013	5,142	5,195
43	Balance on primary income (line 1 less line 23)	253,985	256,997	60,059	57,039	66,769	65,905	67,283

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Receipts							
1	Direct investment income on assets, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 3) /1/	574,464	579,988	141,248	143,551	147,657	143,460	145,320
2	Income on equity	546,862	553,485	133,966	137,075	141,172	136,681	138,556
3	Dividends and withdrawals	776,513	360,909	146,605	95,272	69,909	99,449	96,278
4	Reinvested earnings	-229,651	192,576	-12,639	41,803	71,263	37,232	42,278
5	Interest	27,602	26,503	7,282	6,476	6,485	6,779	6,764
6	U.S. parents' receipts	17,344	15,699	4,421	3,933	3,998	3,883	3,884
7	U.S. affiliates' receipts	10,259	10,804	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,896	2,879
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	21,238	21,897	5,846	5,478	5,369	5,683	5,367
9	U.S. parents' interest payments	10,979	11,092	2,985	2,936	2,882	2,787	2,487
10	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	10,259	10,804	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,896	2,879
11	Equals: Direct investment income on outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis /2/	553,226	558,092	135,402	138,073	142,288	137,777	139,953
12	Income on equity	546,862	553,485	133,966	137,075	141,172	136,681	138,556
13	Dividends and withdrawals	776,513	360,909	146,605	95,272	69,909	99,449	96,278
14	Reinvested earnings	-229,651	192,576	-12,639	41,803	71,263	37,232	42,278
15	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	-251,868	169,676	-18,263	36,112	65,543	31,492	36,529
16	Current-cost adjustment	22,217	22,900	5,624	5,691	5,720	5,739	5,749
17	Interest, net receipts (line 18 less line 19)	6,365	4,606	1,436	997	1,116	1,096	1,397
18	U.S. parents' receipts	17,344	15,699	4,421	3,933	3,998	3,883	3,884
19	U.S. parents' payments	10,979	11,092	2,985	2,936	2,882	2,787	2,487
20	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on outward investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 16) /2/	531,010	535,192	129,778	132,382	136,568	132,038	134,204
21	Manufacturing	79,791	79,606	19,530	19,552	20,118	19,886	20,050
22	Wholesale trade	26,656	30,824	7,309	7,591	7,828	7,688	7,717
23	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	66,514	61,866	16,930	17,032	14,796	15,430	14,609
24	Holding companies except bank holding companies	278,233	275,741	68,271	66,147	70,403	68,213	70,978
25	Other	79,816	87,155	17,739	22,059	23,424	20,821	20,851
26	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 12 less line 16)	524,645	530,585	128,342	131,384	135,452	130,942	132,807
27	Manufacturing	79,151	79,190	19,419	19,449	20,003	19,774	19,963
28	Wholesale trade	26,469	30,648	7,257	7,534	7,784	7,654	7,676
29	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	69,492	65,531	17,672	18,088	15,788	16,419	15,236
30	Holding companies except bank holding companies	270,868	268,862	66,503	64,479	68,642	66,459	69,282
31	Other	78,665	86,354	17,490	21,834	23,235	20,636	20,649
32	Interest, net receipts	6,365	4,606	1,436	997	1,116	1,096	1,397
33	Manufacturing	640	416	111	103	115	112	86
34	Wholesale trade	187	175	51	57	44	35	40
35	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-2,978	-3,665	-742	-1,056	-992	-989	-628
36	Holding companies except bank holding companies	7,364	6,879	1,768	1,668	1,761	1,754	1,696
37	Other	1,151	802	249	226	189	185	202

Continues on next page

Table 4.2. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Payments							
38	Direct investment income on liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 4.1, line 25) / 1/	244,197	245,770	62,648	65,138	61,618	59,176	59,839
39	Income on equity	191,261	192,680	49,931	51,221	47,749	46,012	47,698
40	Dividends and withdrawals	44,471	52,234	12,464	10,200	10,033	13,796	18,205
41	Reinvested earnings	146,790	140,446	37,468	41,021	37,716	32,216	29,493
42	Interest	52,936	53,089	12,716	13,916	13,868	13,164	12,141
43	U.S. affiliates' payments	41,956	41,997	9,731	10,980	10,987	10,376	9,654
44	U.S. parents' payments	10,979	11,092	2,985	2,936	2,882	2,787	2,487
45	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	21,238	21,897	5,846	5,478	5,369	5,683	5,367
46	U.S. parents' interest payments	10,979	11,092	2,985	2,936	2,882	2,787	2,487
47	U.S. affiliates' interest receipts	10,259	10,804	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,896	2,879
48	Equals: Direct investment income on inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	222,959	223,873	56,802	59,660	56,249	53,492	54,472
49	Income on equity	191,261	192,680	49,931	51,221	47,749	46,012	47,698
50	Dividends and withdrawals	44,471	52,234	12,464	10,200	10,033	13,796	18,205
51	Reinvested earnings	146,790	140,446	37,468	41,021	37,716	32,216	29,493
52	Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment	131,910	125,722	33,753	37,329	34,034	28,540	25,820
53	Current-cost adjustment	14,881	14,724	3,715	3,692	3,683	3,676	3,673
54	Interest, net payments (line 55 less line 56)	31,698	31,193	6,870	8,438	8,500	7,480	6,774
55	U.S. affiliates' payments	41,956	41,997	9,731	10,980	10,987	10,376	9,654
56	U.S. affiliates' receipts	10,259	10,804	2,861	2,542	2,487	2,896	2,879
57	Direct investment income without current-cost adjustment on inward investment, directional basis (line 48 less line 53) / 2/	208,078	209,149	53,087	55,967	52,566	49,816	50,799
58	Manufacturing	94,473	85,889	22,280	24,697	20,634	20,591	19,966
59	Wholesale trade	24,943	23,146	7,103	5,812	6,103	4,747	6,484
60	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	34,123	41,344	10,128	10,525	10,386	10,671	9,762
61	Other	54,539	58,770	13,576	14,933	15,443	13,807	14,587
62	Income on equity without current-cost adjustment (line 49 less line 53)	176,380	177,956	46,217	47,529	44,067	42,336	44,025
63	Manufacturing	80,996	71,873	19,438	20,873	16,828	17,279	16,893
64	Wholesale trade	21,737	19,623	6,418	4,936	5,277	3,816	5,594
65	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	32,342	39,648	9,814	10,009	9,990	10,267	9,382
66	Other	41,305	46,813	10,547	11,712	11,971	10,975	12,155
67	Interest, net payments	31,698	31,193	6,870	8,438	8,500	7,480	6,774
68	Manufacturing	13,477	14,016	2,841	3,825	3,806	3,312	3,073
69	Wholesale trade	3,206	3,523	685	876	826	931	890
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	1,781	1,696	314	516	396	404	379
71	Other	13,234	11,958	3,029	3,221	3,472	2,832	2,432

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Income on an asset/liability basis is organized according to whether the income derives from an asset or a liability. Income receipts derive from U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate claims (assets), and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent liabilities.

2. Income on a directional basis is organized according to whether the income derives from outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Income receipts derive from U.S. parent claims and liabilities, and income payments derive from U.S. affiliate claims and liabilities.

Table 4.3. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Portfolio Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 10)	411,171	427,643	107,568	103,721	107,619	108,474	107,829
2	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	16,371	18,249	4,158	4,214	4,546	4,685	4,805
3	Income on equity and investment fund shares	4,675	5,359	1,216	1,250	1,388	1,376	1,346
4	Interest on debt securities	11,696	12,890	2,942	2,964	3,158	3,309	3,459
5	Short term	218	196	59	51	53	50	41
6	Long term	11,479	12,694	2,883	2,913	3,105	3,258	3,417
7	Other financial institutions	347,159	358,849	91,071	87,355	90,332	90,882	90,279
8	Income on equity and investment fund shares	234,811	244,497	61,980	58,724	61,737	62,426	61,610
9	Interest on debt securities	112,348	114,352	29,091	28,631	28,594	28,457	28,670
10	Short term	11,870	14,320	3,570	3,698	3,771	3,573	3,278
11	Long term	100,478	100,032	25,520	24,933	24,823	24,884	25,392
12	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	47,642	50,546	12,340	12,153	12,741	12,907	12,745
13	Income on equity and investment fund shares	33,702	35,447	8,786	8,648	9,056	8,959	8,784
14	Interest on debt securities	13,940	15,099	3,553	3,505	3,685	3,948	3,961
15	Short term	8	7	2	2	3	2	(*)
16	Long term	13,932	15,092	3,552	3,503	3,682	3,946	3,961
17	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer Portfolio investment income (table 4.1, line 32)	471,795	485,233	119,879	119,776	121,649	122,038	121,769
18	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	18,493	15,417	4,012	3,942	3,967	3,747	3,760
19	Income on equity and investment fund shares	6,247	4,932	1,300	1,219	1,263	1,227	1,224
20	Interest on debt securities	12,246	10,484	2,712	2,723	2,704	2,520	2,537
21	Short term	223	296	71	82	81	71	62
22	Long term	12,024	10,188	2,641	2,642	2,623	2,450	2,474
23	Other financial institutions	141,560	146,628	36,854	35,999	37,047	36,846	36,736
24	Income on equity and investment fund shares	49,207	53,529	13,399	13,071	13,793	13,545	13,120
25	Interest on debt securities	92,353	93,099	23,455	22,928	23,254	23,301	23,616
26	Federally sponsored agency securities	37,631	39,986	9,580	9,784	9,937	10,082	10,183
27	Short term	329	313	69	72	90	78	72
28	Long term	37,301	39,673	9,511	9,712	9,846	10,003	10,112
29	Other securities	54,723	53,113	13,875	13,144	13,318	13,219	13,433
30	Short term	2,594	2,446	708	677	622	605	541
31	Long term	52,129	50,668	13,167	12,466	12,695	12,614	12,892
32	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	187,813	194,564	47,314	47,624	48,554	49,090	49,296
33	Income on equity and investment fund shares	103,530	109,696	26,175	26,559	27,668	27,767	27,703
34	Interest on debt securities	84,283	84,867	21,139	21,065	20,885	21,323	21,593
35	Short term	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)
36	Long term	84,281	84,867	21,139	21,065	20,885	21,323	21,593
37	General government	123,929	128,625	31,698	32,210	32,082	32,355	31,977
38	Interest on debt securities	123,929	128,625	31,698	32,210	32,082	32,355	31,977
39	U.S. Treasury securities	120,212	124,844	30,742	31,316	31,208	31,351	30,968
40	Short term	14,463	15,892	4,311	4,717	4,125	3,900	3,149
41	Long term	105,749	108,952	26,431	26,599	27,083	27,451	27,819
42	State and local government long-term securities	3,718	3,781	956	894	874	1,004	1,009

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 4.4. U.S. International Transactions in Primary Income on Other Investment by Sector

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Receipts on assets by sector of U.S. holder							
1	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 17)	91,247	107,760	25,783	28,943	28,921	26,918	22,978
2	Central bank	18	8	1	6	1	1	1
3	Interest /1/	18	8	1	6	1	1	1
4	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	39,939	46,998	11,451	12,544	12,597	11,640	10,217
5	Interest /2/	39,939	46,998	11,451	12,544	12,597	11,640	10,217
6	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	50,319	59,787	14,066	16,220	16,082	14,982	12,503
7	Interest /2/	40,377	49,215	11,522	13,651	13,374	12,331	9,859
8	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	9,941	10,572	2,544	2,569	2,708	2,651	2,644
9	General government	972	968	265	173	241	297	257
10	Interest	972	968	265	173	241	297	257
	Payments on liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
11	Other investment income (table 4.1, line 39)	94,626	114,782	28,941	31,228	31,106	28,548	23,901
12	Central bank	4,178	5,746	1,299	1,486	1,568	1,572	1,120
13	Interest /1/	4,178	5,746	1,299	1,486	1,568	1,572	1,120
14	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	31,744	33,665	9,356	9,465	9,184	8,030	6,986
15	Interest /2/	31,744	33,665	9,356	9,465	9,184	8,030	6,986
16	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	58,231	74,880	18,152	20,135	20,217	18,831	15,697
17	Interest /2/	55,550	72,122	17,481	19,477	19,545	18,119	14,981
18	Income attributable to insurance policyholders	2,681	2,758	671	658	672	712	716
19	General government	473	490	134	142	136	115	97
20	Interest (on special drawing rights allocations)	473	490	134	142	136	115	97

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Includes fees.

2. Primarily interest on loans and deposits.

Table 5.1. U.S. International Transactions in Secondary Income

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Secondary income (current transfer) receipts (table 1.1, line 8)	150,191	142,809	38,445	35,814	35,581	36,972	34,441
2	U.S. government transfers /1/	38,985	37,271	10,062	9,091	9,606	9,861	8,713
3	Private transfers /2/	111,206	105,538	28,383	26,724	25,975	27,111	25,728
4	Secondary income (current transfer) payments (table 1.1, line 16)	267,475	281,732	71,285	71,994	68,213	69,832	71,692
5	U.S. government transfers	56,032	55,406	15,022	14,647	12,054	13,437	15,268
6	U.S. government grants /3/	45,631	44,658	12,405	11,985	9,365	10,740	12,567
7	U.S. government pensions and other transfers /4/	10,402	10,748	2,617	2,662	2,689	2,696	2,701
8	Private transfers	211,442	226,325	56,263	57,347	56,159	56,395	56,424
9	Personal transfers /5/	48,891	49,380	12,258	12,308	12,343	12,362	12,366
10	Other current transfers /6/	162,551	176,945	44,005	45,039	43,816	44,033	44,058
11	Balance on secondary income (line 1 less line 4)	-117,284	-138,923	-32,841	-36,180	-32,632	-32,860	-37,251

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Primarily withholding taxes received and fines levied by U.S. government agencies.

2. Primarily insurance-related transfers: pensions and benefits received from Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom; antitrust-related class-action lawsuits; and personal transfers received by U.S. residents.

3. Nonmilitary and military assistance provided to foreigners in the form of goods, services, or cash under programs enacted by the U.S. Congress.

4. Primarily U.S. government social security and retirement benefits paid to former U.S. residents who reside abroad and contributions to international organizations and commissions to meet the financial obligations of membership and to fund United Nations peacekeeping operations.

5. Personal transfers (sometimes called remittances) from U.S. resident immigrants to foreign residents.

6. Primarily insurance-related transfers: withholding taxes paid by U.S. companies; fines and penalties; and charitable donations by U.S. entities.

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Acquisition of assets / transactions for outward investment							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 20) / 1/	-78,457	197,670	25,696	8,617	111,767	42,085	35,202
2	Equity	-151,614	207,046	19,875	46,708	79,434	40,835	40,069
3	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	78,037	14,470	32,514	4,905	8,171	3,604	-2,210
4	Reinvestment of earnings	-229,651	192,576	-12,639	41,803	71,263	37,232	42,278
5	Debt instruments	73,157	-9,376	5,821	-38,091	32,332	1,250	-4,867
6	U.S. parents' claims	44,536	-20,250	-7,635	-39,821	33,433	-8,449	-5,412
7	U.S. affiliates' claims	28,621	10,874	13,456	1,731	-1,101	9,699	545
8	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	-10,050	49,871	-31,754	23,743	18,199	33,165	-25,236
9	U.S. parents' liabilities	-38,671	38,998	-45,210	22,013	19,300	23,466	-25,782
10	U.S. affiliates' claims	28,621	10,874	13,456	1,731	-1,101	9,699	545
11	Equals: Financial transactions for outward direct investment (U.S. direct investment abroad), directional basis / 2/	-68,407	147,799	57,449	-15,126	93,568	8,920	60,438
12	Equity	-151,614	207,046	19,875	46,708	79,434	40,835	40,069
13	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 14 less line 15)	78,037	14,470	32,514	4,905	8,171	3,604	-2,210
14	Increases	139,201	72,792	55,609	17,738	19,470	22,242	13,343
15	Decreases	61,164	58,322	23,095	12,834	11,299	18,638	15,552
16	Reinvestment of earnings	-229,651	192,576	-12,639	41,803	71,263	37,232	42,278
17	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	-251,868	169,676	-18,263	36,112	65,543	31,492	36,529
18	Current-cost adjustment	22,217	22,900	5,624	5,691	5,720	5,739	5,749
19	Debt instruments (line 20 less line 21)	83,207	-59,247	37,575	-61,834	14,133	-31,916	20,369
20	U.S. parents' claims	44,536	-20,250	-7,635	-39,821	33,433	-8,449	-5,412
21	U.S. parents' liabilities	-38,671	38,998	-45,210	22,013	19,300	23,466	-25,782
22	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for outward direct investment, directional basis (line 11 less line 18) / 2/	-90,623	124,899	51,825	-20,818	87,848	3,180	54,689
23	Manufacturing	50,911	57,792	13,513	15,644	12,238	18,990	10,921
24	Wholesale trade	-17,785	17,995	-10,087	8,043	10,597	-1,183	538
25	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	116,405	-5,386	28,596	-43,751	10,116	-5,618	33,868
26	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-318,841	13,145	-17,618	-15,677	42,518	-18,410	4,715
27	Other	78,687	41,353	37,422	14,924	12,379	9,402	4,648
28	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	78,037	14,470	32,514	4,905	8,171	3,604	-2,210
29	Manufacturing	8,316	3,709	2,731	2,786	-294	876	341
30	Wholesale trade	122	-2	231	-51	4	-83	128
31	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	-9,299	15,360	-4,966	5,450	74	12,129	-2,292
32	Holding companies except bank holding companies	37,092	-184	3,183	-4,726	10,509	-5,527	-440
33	Other	41,807	-4,414	31,335	1,445	-2,121	-3,791	53
34	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	-251,868	169,676	-18,263	36,112	65,543	31,492	36,529
35	Manufacturing	51,167	44,112	13,212	11,352	10,159	11,527	11,074
36	Wholesale trade	-12,807	15,031	-7,736	4,019	6,036	5,584	-608
37	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	11,616	29,776	9,465	9,253	4,547	6,541	9,436
38	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-337,455	31,111	-43,364	-4,391	31,048	-4,247	8,701
39	Other	35,611	49,647	10,160	15,879	13,754	12,087	7,926
40	Debt instruments	83,207	-59,247	37,575	-61,834	14,133	-31,916	20,369
41	Manufacturing	-8,573	9,972	-2,430	1,506	2,373	6,587	-494
42	Wholesale trade	-5,099	2,966	-2,582	4,075	4,558	-6,684	1,017
43	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	114,088	-50,523	24,097	-58,454	5,495	-24,288	26,724
44	Holding companies except bank holding companies	-18,478	-17,782	22,563	-6,561	961	-8,637	-3,546
45	Other	1,269	-3,880	-4,073	-2,401	746	1,106	-3,332

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
	Incurrence of liabilities / transactions for inward investment							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities, asset/liability basis (table 1.1, line 25) / 1/	258,392	310,811	52,720	109,459	92,686	65,171	43,495
47	Equity	357,164	282,418	117,667	86,910	71,032	46,848	77,627
48	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	210,374	141,972	80,200	45,889	33,316	14,632	48,135
49	Reinvestment of earnings	146,790	140,446	37,468	41,021	37,716	32,216	29,493
50	Debt instruments	-98,773	28,393	-64,948	22,549	21,654	18,322	-34,132
51	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	-60,102	-10,605	-19,738	537	2,353	-5,144	-8,351
52	U.S. parents' liabilities	-38,671	38,998	-45,210	22,013	19,300	23,466	-25,782
53	Less: Adjustments to convert to directional basis	-10,050	49,871	-31,754	23,743	18,199	33,165	-25,236
54	U.S. parents' liabilities	-38,671	38,998	-45,210	22,013	19,300	23,466	-25,782
55	U.S. affiliates' claims	28,621	10,874	13,456	1,731	-1,101	9,699	545
56	Equals: Financial transactions for inward direct investment (foreign direct investment in the United States), directional basis / 2/	268,442	260,940	84,473	85,716	74,487	32,005	68,731
57	Equity	357,164	282,418	117,667	86,910	71,032	46,848	77,627
58	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings (line 59 less line 60)	210,374	141,972	80,200	45,889	33,316	14,632	48,135
59	Increases	324,167	163,156	87,043	47,047	37,058	22,700	56,351
60	Decreases	113,793	21,185	6,843	1,158	3,742	8,068	8,217
61	Reinvestment of earnings	146,790	140,446	37,468	41,021	37,716	32,216	29,493
62	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	131,910	125,722	33,753	37,329	34,034	28,540	25,820
63	Current-cost adjustment	14,881	14,724	3,715	3,692	3,683	3,676	3,673
64	Debt instruments (line 65 less line 66)	-88,723	-21,478	-33,194	-1,194	3,455	-14,843	-8,896
65	U.S. affiliates' liabilities	-60,102	-10,605	-19,738	537	2,353	-5,144	-8,351
66	U.S. affiliates' claims	28,621	10,874	13,456	1,731	-1,101	9,699	545
67	Financial transactions without current-cost adjustment for inward direct investment, directional basis (line 56 less line 63) / 2/	253,561	246,215	80,759	82,024	70,804	28,329	65,058
68	Manufacturing	166,889	92,034	-230	28,976	42,879	-4,813	24,992
69	Wholesale trade	21,013	34,160	-564	16,347	4,380	6,903	6,530
70	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	33,891	31,672	6,703	5,615	5,982	9,933	10,142
71	Other	31,768	88,349	74,849	31,086	17,563	16,306	23,395
72	Equity other than reinvestment of earnings	210,374	141,972	80,200	45,889	33,316	14,632	48,135
73	Manufacturing	158,641	50,248	5,649	13,358	21,566	-1,514	16,838
74	Wholesale trade	14,444	17,529	567	12,223	512	(D)	(D)
75	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	5,830	9,844	2,033	455	2,652	1,137	5,599
76	Other	31,460	64,351	71,950	19,852	8,585	(D)	(D)
77	Reinvestment of earnings without current-cost adjustment	131,910	125,722	33,753	37,329	34,034	28,540	25,820
78	Manufacturing	68,491	53,476	16,107	17,374	13,635	14,004	8,463
79	Wholesale trade	16,511	15,880	3,819	4,219	4,118	2,648	4,895
80	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	19,157	23,833	6,298	7,080	6,707	6,172	3,874
81	Other	27,751	32,533	7,529	8,656	9,573	5,717	8,587
82	Debt instruments	-88,723	-21,478	-33,194	-1,194	3,455	-14,843	-8,896
83	Manufacturing	-60,243	-11,690	-21,986	-1,757	7,679	-17,302	-310
84	Wholesale trade	-9,942	751	-4,949	-94	-251	(D)	(D)
85	Finance (including depository institutions) and insurance	8,905	-2,005	-1,628	-1,920	-3,377	2,625	668
86	Other	-27,442	-8,534	-4,630	2,577	-596	(D)	(D)

Continues on next page

Table 6.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Direct Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Legend / Footnotes:

O Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

()* Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are *O*, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Financial transactions on an asset/liability basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to an asset or a liability. Net U.S. acquisition of direct investment assets relates to U.S. parent and U.S. affiliate acquisition of claims (assets). Net U.S. incurrence of direct investment liabilities relates to U.S. affiliate and U.S. parent incurrence of liabilities.

2. Financial transactions on a directional basis are organized according to whether the transactions relate to outward investment (U.S. direct investment abroad) or inward investment (foreign direct investment in the United States). Transactions for outward investment relate to transactions for U.S. parent claims and liabilities. Transactions for inward investment relate to transactions for U.S. affiliate liabilities and claims.

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (table 1.1, line 21)	334,033	35,875	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	32,106	18,939
	By type of foreign security:							
2	Equity and investment fund shares	194,087	-250,967	31,754	-50,488	-30,446	-72,808	-97,224
3	Equity other than investment fund shares	170,284	-217,114	27,184	-43,501	-26,287	-62,732	-84,595
4	Investment fund shares	23,804	-33,853	4,569	-6,988	-4,159	-10,077	-12,629
5	Debt securities	139,945	286,842	-53,964	8,612	57,152	104,915	116,163
6	Short term	16,341	167,502	-33,155	16,591	23,109	64,297	63,505
7	Negotiable certificates of deposit	16,138	68,369	-6,144	16,663	4,869	21,051	25,785
8	Commercial paper	6,309	84,443	-24,266	19,330	26,198	42,298	-3,382
9	Other short-term securities	-6,107	14,691	-2,745	-19,402	-7,958	949	41,102
10	Long term	123,604	119,339	-20,808	-7,979	34,043	40,618	52,658
11	Government securities	35,528	32,930	-5,641	-2,213	9,467	11,085	14,592
12	Corporate bonds and notes	85,510	75,540	-14,190	-8,415	23,801	26,186	33,967
13	Negotiable certificates of deposit	2,566	10,870	-977	2,649	774	3,347	4,099
14	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 26)	315,676	231,617	14,884	-42,822	181,016	121,606	-28,183
	By type of U.S. security acquired by foreign residents:							
15	Equity and investment fund shares	142,396	-226,801	117,758	-214,949	96,780	-69,633	-39,000
16	Equity other than investment fund shares	107,150	-175,056	88,613	-165,209	72,730	-52,754	-29,823
17	Investment fund shares	35,246	-51,745	29,145	-49,739	24,050	-16,879	-9,177
18	Debt securities	173,280	458,418	-102,874	172,127	84,236	191,239	10,816
19	Short term	28,099	-44,792	13,045	22,022	-78,972	60,740	-48,581
20	Treasury bills and certificates	42,618	-41,169	30,182	18,041	-57,630	42,275	-43,855
21	Federally sponsored agency securities	-6,689	8,693	-2,082	3,901	47	-748	5,493
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit	2,939	-17,307	-1,802	2,186	-13,397	-3,092	-3,003
23	Commercial paper and other securities	-10,769	4,990	-13,253	-2,107	-7,992	22,306	-7,216
24	Long term	145,181	503,210	-115,919	150,105	163,209	130,498	59,398
25	Treasury bonds and notes	72,155	289,131	-83,006	121,286	112,919	42,847	12,079
26	State and local government securities	-510	4,469	-1,233	429	772	2,099	1,168
27	Federally sponsored agency securities	93,245	44,407	16,295	10,670	19,732	10,120	3,887
28	Corporate bonds and notes	-20,191	168,011	-47,683	17,366	31,959	75,934	42,751
29	Negotiable certificates of deposit	482	-2,808	-292	355	-2,174	-502	-487
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
30	Net U.S. acquisition of portfolio investment assets (line 1)	334,033	35,875	-22,210	-41,876	26,706	32,106	18,939
31	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	17,968	16,080	-1,039	-661	1,230	10,382	5,130
32	Equity and investment fund shares	3,206	-4,707	537	-919	-585	-1,376	-1,828
33	Debt securities	14,762	20,787	-1,576	258	1,814	11,758	6,958
34	Short term	1,042	-1,209	1,190	-1,404	-2,227	4,628	-2,206
35	Long term	13,719	21,997	-2,766	1,662	4,041	7,130	9,164
36	Other financial institutions	280,985	38,017	-21,959	-34,237	25,651	26,745	19,858
37	Equity and investment fund shares	167,130	-215,214	27,340	-43,208	-26,041	-62,470	-83,496
38	Debt securities	113,856	253,231	-49,299	8,970	51,692	89,214	103,354
39	Short term	17,209	169,032	-33,460	17,424	25,566	60,311	65,731
40	Long term	96,647	84,199	-15,839	-8,454	26,126	28,904	37,623
41	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	35,080	-18,222	789	-6,978	-176	-5,020	-6,049
42	Equity and investment fund shares	23,752	-31,045	3,877	-6,362	-3,821	-8,963	-11,900
43	Debt securities	11,328	12,823	-3,088	-616	3,645	3,943	5,852
44	Short term	-1,910	-320	-885	571	-230	-642	-19
45	Long term	13,238	13,144	-2,203	-1,187	3,876	4,584	5,871

Continues on next page

Table 7.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Portfolio Investment

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
46	Net U.S. incurrence of portfolio investment liabilities (line 14)	315,676	231,617	14,884	-42,822	181,016	121,606	-28,183
47	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	4,334	-5,143	-1,797	-4,265	-7,259	4,065	2,316
48	Equity and investment fund shares	5,595	-6,681	3,745	-6,405	2,865	-2,005	-1,135
49	Debt securities	-1,261	1,538	-5,542	2,140	-10,124	6,071	3,451
50	Short term	148	-6,863	-1,940	552	-10,200	1,622	1,164
51	Long term	-1,410	8,400	-3,602	1,588	76	4,449	2,287
52	Other financial institutions	124,071	27,817	29,197	-48,275	53,627	21,416	1,049
53	Equity and investment fund shares	45,000	-70,400	37,930	-67,365	30,815	-21,920	-11,930
54	Debt securities	79,071	98,218	-8,733	19,090	22,812	43,336	12,980
55	Federally sponsored agency securities	86,556	53,100	14,213	14,570	19,779	9,372	9,380
56	Short term	-6,689	8,693	-2,082	3,901	47	-748	5,493
57	Long term	93,245	44,407	16,295	10,670	19,732	10,120	3,887
58	Other securities	-7,485	45,117	-22,946	4,519	3,033	33,965	3,600
59	Short term	-540	-11,285	-6,581	-1,237	-7,804	8,405	-10,649
60	Long term	-6,945	56,403	-16,365	5,757	10,837	25,559	14,249
61	Nonfinancial institutions except general government	73,009	-43,488	41,540	-130,037	78,587	8,904	-941
62	Equity and investment fund shares	91,801	-149,719	76,083	-141,178	63,101	-45,707	-25,935
63	Debt securities	-18,793	106,232	-34,543	11,141	15,487	54,610	24,994
64	Short term	-7,438	5,832	-6,534	765	-3,385	9,187	-734
65	Long term	-11,354	100,400	-28,009	10,376	18,872	45,424	25,728
66	General government	114,263	252,431	-54,057	139,756	56,062	87,221	-30,608
67	Debt securities	114,263	252,431	-54,057	139,756	56,062	87,221	-30,608
68	U.S. Treasury securities	114,773	247,962	-52,824	139,327	55,289	85,122	-31,776
69	Short term	42,618	-41,169	30,182	18,041	-57,630	42,275	-43,855
70	Long term	72,155	289,131	-83,006	121,286	112,919	42,847	12,079
71	State and local government long-term securities	-510	4,469	-1,233	429	772	2,099	1,168

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
	Assets and liabilities by instrument							
1	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (table 1.1, line 22)	50,262	188,709	141,668	144,757	1,815	95,488	-53,352
	By type of claim on foreign residents:							
2	Currency and deposits	71,792	106,199	68,005	12,962	37,392	16,306	39,539
3	Currency (short term)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
4	Deposits	71,792	106,199	68,005	12,962	37,392	16,306	39,539
5	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
6	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7	Loans	-22,423	81,427	71,630	133,716	-34,814	74,537	-92,012
8	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
9	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
10	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
11	Trade credit and advances	893	1,083	2,033	-1,921	-762	4,645	-879
12	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
13	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
14	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (table 1.1, line 27)	161,515	242,012	218,644	59,023	71,626	54,820	56,543
	By type of liability to foreign residents:							
15	Currency and deposits	32,320	196,357	104,593	-31,364	113,653	93,726	20,342
16	Currency (short term)	65,331	51,294	9,364	5,249	9,356	19,110	17,579
17	Deposits	-33,011	145,063	95,229	-36,613	104,297	74,616	2,763
18	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
19	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
20	Loans	114,066	35,687	114,887	83,326	-42,876	-37,737	32,975
21	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
22	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
23	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
24	Trade credit and advances	15,129	9,967	-836	7,061	849	-1,169	3,226
25	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
26	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
27	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Assets by sector of U.S. holder							
28	Net U.S. acquisition of other investment assets (line 1)	50,262	188,709	141,668	144,757	1,815	95,488	-53,352
29	Central bank	-7,860	-479	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956	2,756
30	Currency and deposits	-7,860	-479	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956	2,756
31	Deposits	-7,860	-479	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956	2,756
32	Short term	-7,860	-479	4,133	-2,842	-1,348	956	2,756
33	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	40,178	219,254	119,753	74,678	52,385	18,133	74,057
34	Of which: Interbank transactions	-41,874	133,875	56,449	50,691	15,684	3,312	64,189
35	Currency and deposits	65,952	150,354	63,965	27,873	62,755	17,365	42,361
36	Deposits	65,952	150,354	63,965	27,873	62,755	17,365	42,361
37	Of which: Resale agreements	110,173	89,527	91,496	-18,114	46,146	44,898	16,597
38	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
39	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
40	Loans	-25,774	68,899	55,787	46,805	-10,370	768	31,696
41	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
42	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	22,245	-28,968	19,347	72,447	-49,752	77,281	-128,943
44	Currency and deposits	13,700	-43,677	-93	-12,069	-24,016	-2,015	-5,577
45	Deposits	13,700	-43,677	-93	-12,069	-24,016	-2,015	-5,577
46	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
47	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Loans	7,652	13,626	17,407	86,436	-24,974	74,650	-122,487
49	Of which: Resale agreements	-68,245	23,006	-24,223	72,530	-43,567	80,810	-86,767
50	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
51	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
52	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

Continues on next page

Table 8.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Other Investment / 1/

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
					IV	I	II	III	IV
53	Trade credit and advances	893	1,083	2,033	-1,921	-762	4,645	-879
54	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
55	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	General government	-4,301	-1,098	-1,564	474	530	-881	-1,221
57	Loans	-4,301	-1,098	-1,564	474	530	-881	-1,221
58	Long term	-4,301	-1,098	-1,564	474	530	-881	-1,221
	Liabilities by sector of U.S. issuer							
59	Net U.S. incurrence of other investment liabilities (line 14)	161,515	242,012	218,644	59,023	71,626	54,820	56,543
60	Central bank	83,115	61,628	40,999	-2,303	45,808	34,297	-16,175
61	Currency and deposits	83,115	61,628	40,999	-2,303	45,808	34,297	-16,175
62	Currency (short term)	65,331	51,294	9,364	5,249	9,356	19,110	17,579
63	Deposits	17,784	10,334	31,635	-7,552	36,452	15,187	-33,754
64	Short term	17,784	10,334	31,635	-7,552	36,452	15,187	-33,754
65	Deposit-taking institutions except central bank	-50,780	84,345	78,203	-35,108	28,623	18,825	72,005
66	Of which: Interbank transactions	-53,515	40,680	91,585	-25,570	-8,254	20,783	53,721
67	Currency and deposits	-49,347	112,790	71,014	-25,842	65,841	35,022	37,769
68	Deposits	-49,347	112,790	71,014	-25,842	65,841	35,022	37,769
69	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-13,182	35,326	46,653	-8,150	17,492	-9,109	35,094
70	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
71	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
72	Loans	-1,433	-28,445	7,190	-9,266	-37,218	-16,197	34,236
73	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
74	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Other financial institutions and nonfinancial institutions except general government	118,949	85,310	94,258	91,777	-435	177	-6,209
76	Currency and deposits /2/	-1,448	21,939	-7,420	-3,220	2,004	24,407	-1,251
77	Deposits	-1,448	21,939	-7,420	-3,220	2,004	24,407	-1,251
78	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
80	Loans	115,499	64,132	107,698	92,592	-5,658	-21,540	-1,261
81	Of which: Repurchase agreements	-67,477	-34,100	-5,540	40,137	-33,375	886	-41,748
82	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
83	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
84	Insurance technical reserves	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Trade credit and advances	4,898	-762	-6,020	2,405	3,219	-2,689	-3,697
86	Short term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
87	Long term	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	General government	10,231	10,729	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,520	6,923
89	Trade credit and advances	10,231	10,729	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,520	6,923
90	Long term	10,231	10,729	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,520	6,923
91	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

1. Other investment includes financial-account transactions other than transactions for direct investment, portfolio investment, financial derivatives other than reserves, and reserve assets.

2. Consists of near-deposit instruments issued by other financial institutions.

Table 9.1. U.S. International Financial Transactions for Liabilities to Foreign Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

Release Date: March 19, 2020 - Next Release Date: June 19, 2020

Line		2018	2019	Not seasonally adjusted				
				2018	2019			
				IV	I	II	III	IV
1	Net U.S. incurrence of liabilities to foreign official agencies (part of table 1.1, line 24)	23,367	91,573	-97,526	88,234	71,361	7,344	-75,366
2	Portfolio investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 26)	-20,508	66,767	-125,424	92,158	30,323	-1,820	-53,893
3	Equity and investment fund shares	-68,606	25,801	-12,260	-2,707	18,465	17,439	-7,397
4	Equity other than investment fund shares	-60,971	22,612	-10,759	-2,368	16,136	15,352	-6,508
5	Investment fund shares	-7,635	3,189	-1,501	-339	2,329	2,087	-889
6	Debt securities	48,098	40,967	-113,164	94,864	11,858	-19,260	-46,496
7	Short term	-10,455	-49,450	-8,949	7,811	-35,735	1,346	-22,872
8	Treasury bills and certificates	-6,843	-46,954	-6,304	2,983	-31,192	3,516	-22,261
9	Federally sponsored agency securities	-40	-32	-35	63	-59	-29	-7
10	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-2,510	-1,504	-1,594	2,910	-2,738	-1,307	-369
11	Commercial paper and other securities	-1,062	-960	-1,016	1,855	-1,746	-834	-235
12	Long term	58,553	90,417	-104,215	87,053	47,593	-20,606	-23,624
13	Treasury bonds and notes	-29,680	54,796	-112,064	80,562	30,473	-30,387	-25,852
14	State and local government securities	90	413	-44	-145	46	493	19
15	Federally sponsored agency securities	82,243	30,589	10,937	14,966	14,782	-989	1,829
16	Corporate bonds and notes	6,032	4,724	-2,932	-8,534	2,484	10,368	406
17	Negotiable certificates of deposit	-132	-105	-112	204	-192	-91	-26
18	Other investment liabilities (part of table 1.1, line 27)	43,876	24,806	27,898	-3,924	41,038	9,165	-21,472
19	Currency and deposits	38,837	10,352	25,316	-6,375	42,998	10,183	-36,455
20	Loans	-5,192	3,725	-2,602	-2,205	409	-2,538	8,060
21	Trade credit and advances	10,231	10,729	5,184	4,656	-2,369	1,520	6,923
22	Special drawing rights allocations	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Legend / Footnotes:

0 Transactions are possible but are zero for a given period.

(*) Transactions between zero and +/- \$500,000.

(D) Suppressed to avoid the disclosure of data of individual companies.

n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available.

..... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960-1997, transactions that are 0, not available, or not applicable.

Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.